

04/24/11



MICAH HANKS

1
00:00:21,430 --> 00:00:09,250

[Music]

2
00:00:27,020 --> 00:00:23,900
you're in the pair cast the gold

3
00:00:33,920 --> 00:00:27,030
standard of paranormal radio and now

4
00:00:37,090 --> 00:00:33,930
here's gene Steinberg you know over the

5
00:00:41,810 --> 00:00:37,100
years we have had pregame and postgame

6
00:00:43,700 --> 00:00:41,820
shows or segments on the podcast in some

7
00:00:46,399 --> 00:00:43,710
years we would do the postgame show

8
00:00:48,680 --> 00:00:46,409
where we would talk about the guests you

9
00:00:51,320 --> 00:00:48,690
just heard and tell you what you should

10
00:00:53,420 --> 00:00:51,330
think about it now lately we haven't

11
00:00:55,790 --> 00:00:53,430
done that we do mostly a pregame show

12
00:00:58,130 --> 00:00:55,800
where we give you time a week or two to

13
00:01:00,200 --> 00:00:58,140

figure out what happened on the previous

14
00:01:02,240 --> 00:01:00,210
show make your comments no and then we

15
00:01:04,070 --> 00:01:02,250
express our come it's not just force and

16
00:01:05,870 --> 00:01:04,080
opinion on you I know that some people

17
00:01:08,000 --> 00:01:05,880
would prefer the postgame interview

18
00:01:10,399 --> 00:01:08,010
where you rag on the guest I don't think

19
00:01:13,700 --> 00:01:10,409
we should do that Chris no I don't

20
00:01:15,319 --> 00:01:13,710
either uh you know people need to to

21
00:01:17,810 --> 00:01:15,329
listen and make up their own minds they

22
00:01:20,480 --> 00:01:17,820
don't need some sort of Howard Cosell

23
00:01:22,700 --> 00:01:20,490
color commentary to kind of force-feed

24
00:01:24,289 --> 00:01:22,710
our particular personal opinions on

25
00:01:25,789 --> 00:01:24,299
people I think people are bright enough

26

00:01:28,940 --> 00:01:25,799

and smart enough to make up their own

27

00:01:31,819 --> 00:01:28,950

minds about the quality of veracity of a

28

00:01:35,510 --> 00:01:31,829

guest and I I prefer the you know our

29

00:01:38,270 --> 00:01:35,520

current modus operandi I would much

30

00:01:40,550 --> 00:01:38,280

rather introduce a guest and allow the

31

00:01:42,230 --> 00:01:40,560

guest to you know formulating these sort

32

00:01:45,230 --> 00:01:42,240

of opinion in our listeners Minds for

33

00:01:46,370 --> 00:01:45,240

themselves or hang themselves yeah we've

34

00:01:47,419 --> 00:01:46,380

been doing pretty good lately though

35

00:01:50,300 --> 00:01:47,429

we've had some really good quality

36

00:01:51,139 --> 00:01:50,310

guests on I really enjoyed our show with

37

00:01:53,870 --> 00:01:51,149

Ben Radford

38

00:01:56,450 --> 00:01:53,880

Jesse Ventura was fascinating what an

39

00:01:57,739 --> 00:01:56,460

amazing guy you know I think that's the

40

00:02:00,830 --> 00:01:57,749

quality of the show's is being

41

00:02:02,510 --> 00:02:00,840

appreciated on our forums too we've had

42

00:02:04,160 --> 00:02:02,520

some real lively debate and that's a

43

00:02:06,529 --> 00:02:04,170

good thing well in terms of governor

44

00:02:07,819 --> 00:02:06,539

Ventura the biggest argument is over the

45

00:02:09,940 --> 00:02:07,829

Kennedy assassination

46

00:02:13,550 --> 00:02:09,950

it is fascinating how it happened in

47

00:02:15,950 --> 00:02:13,560

1963 folks okay so what is that forty

48

00:02:18,050 --> 00:02:15,960

eight years ago despite that they are

49

00:02:20,960 --> 00:02:18,060

still debating all the fundamentals

50

00:02:21,710 --> 00:02:20,970

including whether the rifle that Oswald

51
00:02:23,210 --> 00:02:21,720
got

52
00:02:25,430 --> 00:02:23,220
whether the one he bought by mail-order

53
00:02:27,410 --> 00:02:25,440
was perfectly capable of doing those

54
00:02:29,330 --> 00:02:27,420
shoots whether he had the capability and

55
00:02:31,520 --> 00:02:29,340
that's part of the healthy argument you

56
00:02:34,780 --> 00:02:31,530
see it both ways where Ventura says well

57
00:02:37,610 --> 00:02:34,790
he's an expert whereas someone like

58
00:02:39,110 --> 00:02:37,620
Oswald was a marksman which is just

59
00:02:42,350 --> 00:02:39,120
enough as they say

60
00:02:45,320 --> 00:02:42,360
just enough sure but regardless of that

61
00:02:46,880 --> 00:02:45,330
the point being here that this is

62
00:02:49,730 --> 00:02:46,890
something that will never go away that

63
00:02:51,320 --> 00:02:49,740

debate will never end I think a hundred

64

00:02:53,120 --> 00:02:51,330

years from now they'll still be talking

65

00:02:55,370 --> 00:02:53,130

about the Kennedy assassination and

66

00:02:57,020 --> 00:02:55,380

whether Oswald did it whether he was

67

00:02:59,720 --> 00:02:57,030

part of a conspiracy whether he was a

68

00:03:01,430 --> 00:02:59,730

patsy whatever you know well I think

69

00:03:04,310 --> 00:03:01,440

it's a paranormal event if you ask me

70

00:03:06,560 --> 00:03:04,320

like Roswell like 9/11 I think all these

71

00:03:08,570 --> 00:03:06,570

things are actually they're so

72

00:03:13,370 --> 00:03:08,580

mysterious and there's so much evidence

73

00:03:14,690 --> 00:03:13,380

to point to you know in either side on

74

00:03:16,850 --> 00:03:14,700

either side of the argument that I

75

00:03:18,770 --> 00:03:16,860

really do I just kind of dismiss and

76

00:03:20,570 --> 00:03:18,780

dismiss it all and say oh they're just

77

00:03:21,920 --> 00:03:20,580

paranormal events well that makes it

78

00:03:27,820 --> 00:03:21,930

easy do you think it trips to was

79

00:03:32,870 --> 00:03:31,580

okay so mr. trickster tell us were you

80

00:03:34,790 --> 00:03:32,880

responsible for the Kennedy

81

00:03:37,310 --> 00:03:34,800

assassination did you plan it were you

82

00:03:40,160 --> 00:03:37,320

there and Dealey Plaza in Dallas no

83

00:03:42,740 --> 00:03:40,170

actually I was in a safe way

84

00:03:44,600 --> 00:03:42,750

I think a supermarket in LA I was about

85

00:03:46,100 --> 00:03:44,610

five years old I remember when we walked

86

00:03:48,380 --> 00:03:46,110

in there was a horrible smell in the

87

00:03:50,840 --> 00:03:48,390

parking lot I just kind of dismissed it

88

00:03:52,280 --> 00:03:50,850

out of my nose we were inside shopping

89

00:03:54,170 --> 00:03:52,290

and the announcement came over the

90

00:03:56,180 --> 00:03:54,180

public address system in the store that

91

00:03:57,949 --> 00:03:56,190

the President had been shot I remember

92

00:04:00,140 --> 00:03:57,959

thinking wow everybody's really freaking

93

00:04:02,060 --> 00:04:00,150

out about this and and I I remember I

94

00:04:03,710 --> 00:04:02,070

was so bummed my little brother and I

95

00:04:05,449 --> 00:04:03,720

were so bummed because for the next

96

00:04:08,120 --> 00:04:05,459

three days there were no cartoons on TV

97

00:04:10,580 --> 00:04:08,130

it was all these somber funeral

98

00:04:12,530 --> 00:04:10,590

processions and people talking and and

99

00:04:14,810 --> 00:04:12,540

it just wasn't any fun I wonder I wanted

100

00:04:15,740 --> 00:04:14,820

to watch cartoons I you know hey look

101
00:04:17,870 --> 00:04:15,750
people died you know

102
00:04:18,860 --> 00:04:17,880
that was my attitude well anyway when we

103
00:04:21,650 --> 00:04:18,870
left the Safeway

104
00:04:24,370 --> 00:04:21,660
the cops were crow barring a trunk open

105
00:04:27,409 --> 00:04:24,380
and there was some like dead body in a

106
00:04:31,610 --> 00:04:27,419
parking lot another paranormal event I

107
00:04:34,879 --> 00:04:31,620
guess I oh boy really is memories really

108
00:04:37,520 --> 00:04:34,889
strong vivid memories everyone who was

109
00:04:40,339 --> 00:04:37,530
that day remembers I remember going to

110
00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:40,349
the post office of my bicycle okay going

111
00:04:44,540 --> 00:04:42,240
to the post office coming back to the

112
00:04:46,790 --> 00:04:44,550
house and I noticed the most of us

113
00:04:48,619 --> 00:04:46,800

a somber kind of mood I said nothing

114

00:04:50,480 --> 00:04:48,629

came back to the house my father came

115

00:04:52,429 --> 00:04:50,490

back from work he said that you know the

116

00:04:53,719 --> 00:04:52,439

president was shot and I hadn't been

117

00:04:56,360 --> 00:04:53,729

listening to the radio I had been

118

00:04:59,300 --> 00:04:56,370

watching TV so I didn't know so I then

119

00:05:02,779 --> 00:04:59,310

turned on the TV as you say three days

120

00:05:06,050 --> 00:05:02,789

three days nothing on TV but the Kennedy

121

00:05:08,360 --> 00:05:06,060

assassination but it's like we entered a

122

00:05:10,689 --> 00:05:08,370

second reality you know we had this

123

00:05:13,610 --> 00:05:10,699

reality of innocence that existed before

124

00:05:17,089 --> 00:05:13,620

1963 and then we had the second reality

125

00:05:19,459 --> 00:05:17,099

that began with the Kennedy

126
00:05:22,219 --> 00:05:19,469
assassination and I remember in the very

127
00:05:24,050 --> 00:05:22,229
early days I started working in radio I

128
00:05:25,850 --> 00:05:24,060
was working for a commercial station in

129
00:05:28,219 --> 00:05:25,860
Minnesota as a matter of fact the home

130
00:05:31,610 --> 00:05:28,229
state of Jesse Ventura and this was the

131
00:05:33,679 --> 00:05:31,620
year that Robert Kennedy was shot and I

132
00:05:36,739 --> 00:05:33,689
heard this on the radio from the large

133
00:05:39,559 --> 00:05:36,749
Clear Channel Radio Station WCCO in

134
00:05:42,110 --> 00:05:39,569
Minneapolis so I called our station

135
00:05:43,550 --> 00:05:42,120
manager woke him up and I said I don't

136
00:05:46,579 --> 00:05:43,560
want to tell you what happened man but

137
00:05:49,279 --> 00:05:46,589
Robert Kennedy was shot so he ran to the

138
00:05:51,800 --> 00:05:49,289

studio and we turned on the station it

139

00:05:54,170 --> 00:05:51,810

was a day timer so about an hour before

140

00:05:56,389 --> 00:05:54,180

dawn we get on the air at sundown we go

141

00:05:59,510 --> 00:05:56,399

off the air we came on the air and

142

00:06:02,659 --> 00:05:59,520

within five minutes he's on there doing

143

00:06:05,089 --> 00:06:02,669

a commentary that's what I remember well

144

00:06:07,760 --> 00:06:05,099

yeah those were pivotal events I think

145

00:06:10,879 --> 00:06:07,770

in American history I really in the end

146

00:06:13,010 --> 00:06:10,889

the JFK junior crash I think is another

147

00:06:15,079 --> 00:06:13,020

example of a potential paranormal event

148

00:06:16,850 --> 00:06:15,089

there's so much controversy surrounding

149

00:06:18,829 --> 00:06:16,860

that event these little events are

150

00:06:20,450 --> 00:06:18,839

really important I think it is strange

151
00:06:22,700 --> 00:06:20,460
when these things happen you don't just

152
00:06:25,700 --> 00:06:22,710
say well some crazed guy kills the

153
00:06:28,909 --> 00:06:25,710
president or some crazed guy kills a man

154
00:06:31,309 --> 00:06:28,919
who would be president you think of the

155
00:06:32,360 --> 00:06:31,319
possibility that he acted in concert

156
00:06:35,029 --> 00:06:32,370
with someone else

157
00:06:37,700 --> 00:06:35,039
it can't be simple it can't be just one

158
00:06:40,730 --> 00:06:37,710
lone lunatic we think of the person who

159
00:06:43,519 --> 00:06:40,740
killed John Lennon has one lone lunatic

160
00:06:46,040 --> 00:06:43,529
the person who tried to do in President

161
00:06:47,930 --> 00:06:46,050
Reagan is one crazy guy but these other

162
00:06:49,580 --> 00:06:47,940
incidents it's got to be

163
00:06:52,160 --> 00:06:49,590

Spira see well I don't know the whole

164

00:06:53,150 --> 00:06:52,170

Hinkley thing was pretty inky in my book

165

00:06:56,300 --> 00:06:53,160

Oh

166

00:06:58,870 --> 00:06:56,310

oh yeah yeah look at him Klee senior and

167

00:07:02,360 --> 00:06:58,880

and the oil wells that he sold to Bush

168

00:07:04,130 --> 00:07:02,370

to the Bush family and I think 30 empty

169

00:07:05,690 --> 00:07:04,140

oil wells that he got quite a few

170

00:07:07,130 --> 00:07:05,700

million dollars for I mean I don't want

171

00:07:08,450 --> 00:07:07,140

to get going hunting this cuz I'm just

172

00:07:09,980 --> 00:07:08,460

gonna get myself in trouble but if you

173

00:07:11,770 --> 00:07:09,990

do your research you'll find that there

174

00:07:14,840 --> 00:07:11,780

are connecting points all over the place

175

00:07:17,240 --> 00:07:14,850

with certain families and political

176

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:17,250

power structures in this country that

177

00:07:21,140 --> 00:07:18,960

are always lurking about on the

178

00:07:23,630 --> 00:07:21,150

periphery around these types of uh you

179

00:07:26,120 --> 00:07:23,640

know just the heinous events as if

180

00:07:30,650 --> 00:07:26,130

they're pulling some strings that would

181

00:07:32,330 --> 00:07:30,660

be the knee-jerk assumption and we don't

182

00:07:34,580 --> 00:07:32,340

want to add jerk our knees because it

183

00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:34,590

gets very painful when you get old yeah

184

00:07:40,130 --> 00:07:36,960

especially my knees well you do all this

185

00:07:42,020 --> 00:07:40,140

climbing and all this hiking and all

186

00:07:42,500 --> 00:07:42,030

this exploratory investigation on the

187

00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:42,510

scene

188

00:07:48,530 --> 00:07:44,400

you take the tours of the Grand Canyon

189

00:07:50,360 --> 00:07:48,540

actually you give the tours so is that

190

00:07:52,750 --> 00:07:50,370

something you just do in a motor vehicle

191

00:07:55,190 --> 00:07:52,760

or do you actually have to do climbing

192

00:07:57,740 --> 00:07:55,200

well it depends on who I'm taking along

193

00:07:58,730 --> 00:07:57,750

generally I try to keep it as low impact

194

00:08:03,080 --> 00:07:58,740

as possible

195

00:08:04,880 --> 00:08:03,090

and this upcoming trip I'm doing up to

196

00:08:09,590 --> 00:08:04,890

the San Luis Valley though it's gonna

197

00:08:11,570 --> 00:08:09,600

involve some some strenuous activity but

198

00:08:15,650 --> 00:08:11,580

we'll have to see we're bringing a lot

199

00:08:18,320 --> 00:08:15,660

of gear up we have a new toy that's just

200

00:08:22,159 --> 00:08:18,330

you got the prototype from MIT that

201
00:08:23,950 --> 00:08:22,169
we're gonna be looking at gravitons and

202
00:08:28,640 --> 00:08:23,960
luan

203
00:08:30,409 --> 00:08:28,650
possibilities of detecting changes I'm

204
00:08:33,350 --> 00:08:30,419
not sure exactly about the science I'm

205
00:08:35,000 --> 00:08:33,360
gonna be up to speed before I am joined

206
00:08:37,400 --> 00:08:35,010
by a fellow investigator to go up there

207
00:08:40,550 --> 00:08:37,410
and hit some very specific locations

208
00:08:43,040 --> 00:08:40,560
that I've always felt had special

209
00:08:46,070 --> 00:08:43,050
significance so well we'll have to do a

210
00:08:49,480 --> 00:08:46,080
show on that once rosemary and I get

211
00:08:52,160 --> 00:08:49,490
back if you get back Oh we'll be back

212
00:08:54,440 --> 00:08:52,170
you think you're trying to I I love

213
00:08:56,480 --> 00:08:54,450

trains it's been so long since I've

214

00:08:58,550 --> 00:08:56,490

taken a train anywhere there are no

215

00:09:01,660 --> 00:08:58,560

trains here they do have light rail in

216

00:09:05,230 --> 00:09:01,670

the Phoenix area but it's almost like

217

00:09:07,930 --> 00:09:05,240

above ground Frolik are not the same

218

00:09:09,970 --> 00:09:07,940

thing not quite you know but uses not

219

00:09:12,220 --> 00:09:09,980

the same thing this week we bring back

220

00:09:14,019 --> 00:09:12,230

for an encore appearance Micah Hanks

221

00:09:15,160 --> 00:09:14,029

he's a paranormal investigator has his

222

00:09:19,210 --> 00:09:15,170

own radio show by the way

223

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:19,220

and in the talking points he sent me he

224

00:09:27,940 --> 00:09:22,959

has some new research into the Mothman

225

00:09:30,400 --> 00:09:27,950

episode right yes I can't wait to talk

226

00:09:32,920 --> 00:09:30,410

about that micah is one of those one of

227

00:09:36,850 --> 00:09:32,930

the few younger generation investigators

228

00:09:40,150 --> 00:09:36,860

who I sincerely admire and the graylien

229

00:09:42,490 --> 00:09:40,160

report his website is a must-read he's

230

00:09:45,940 --> 00:09:42,500

very good writer in a very accomplished

231

00:09:47,560 --> 00:09:45,950

bluegrass musician has a great band it's

232

00:09:49,860 --> 00:09:47,570

gonna be a real pleasure to have Micah

233

00:09:53,259 --> 00:09:49,870

back on the show but no bluegrass music

234

00:09:56,820 --> 00:09:53,269

Micah Hanks coming up next on the para

235

00:10:01,770 --> 00:09:59,630

[Music]

236

00:10:04,440 --> 00:10:01,780

Mother's Day is right around the corner

237

00:10:07,230 --> 00:10:04,450

and ProFlowers is offering an amazing

238

00:10:10,890 --> 00:10:07,240

special 100 stunning balloons for Mom

239

00:10:13,620 --> 00:10:10,900

plus a free glass vase for just \$19.99

240

00:10:15,150 --> 00:10:13,630

go to proflowers.com look for the radio

241

00:10:17,700 --> 00:10:15,160

microphone in the upper right corner and

242

00:10:19,980 --> 00:10:17,710

enter the secret code many but hurry

243

00:10:22,320 --> 00:10:19,990

this incredible deal expires this Friday

244

00:10:24,720 --> 00:10:22,330

flower prices will skyrocket next week

245

00:10:26,730 --> 00:10:24,730

order now from Pro flowers to get huge

246

00:10:29,400 --> 00:10:26,740

savings you pick the delivery date and

247

00:10:31,140 --> 00:10:29,410

it's guaranteed 100 colorful balloons

248

00:10:33,060 --> 00:10:31,150

for moms scent fresh from the fields

249

00:10:36,050 --> 00:10:33,070

guaranteed to stay fresh and beautiful

250

00:10:38,460 --> 00:10:36,060

for at least a full seven days for only

251

00:10:40,620 --> 00:10:38,470

\$19.99 and will include a free glass

252

00:10:42,720 --> 00:10:40,630

vase with every order remember flower

253

00:10:44,430 --> 00:10:42,730

prices can double even triple Mother's

254

00:10:46,890 --> 00:10:44,440

Day week and this incredible special

255

00:10:48,810 --> 00:10:46,900

expires Friday the only way to get this

256

00:10:51,030 --> 00:10:48,820

amazing deal is to visit proflowers.com

257

00:10:52,680 --> 00:10:51,040

look for the radio microphone in the

258

00:10:55,920 --> 00:10:52,690

upper right corner and enter the secret

259

00:10:59,070 --> 00:10:55,930

code many go to proflowers.com secret

260

00:11:02,460 --> 00:10:59,080

code many that's proflowers.com code

261

00:11:04,620 --> 00:11:02,470

many are you wondering about your

262

00:11:06,000 --> 00:11:04,630

retirement portfolio are you confident

263

00:11:08,160 --> 00:11:06,010

that the financial advisor is

264

00:11:10,320 --> 00:11:08,170

experienced enough to come back climbing

265

00:11:12,090 --> 00:11:10,330

interest rates taxes and inflation stop

266

00:11:14,040 --> 00:11:12,100

guessing and go to the expert Robert

267

00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:14,050

Chapman of the international forecaster

268

00:11:18,030 --> 00:11:15,760

when you subscribe to the international

269

00:11:19,770 --> 00:11:18,040

forecaster you get Robert Chapman's 45

270

00:11:21,750 --> 00:11:19,780

years of experience and concise

271

00:11:23,550 --> 00:11:21,760

investment recommendations who needs

272

00:11:25,110 --> 00:11:23,560

sugar-coated excuses when you can get

273

00:11:26,730 --> 00:11:25,120

the cold hard facts and proven

274

00:11:28,830 --> 00:11:26,740

investment leads you can't get anywhere

275

00:11:30,030 --> 00:11:28,840

else for a free introductory copy to

276

00:11:32,100 --> 00:11:30,040

Robert Chapman's international

277

00:11:34,620 --> 00:11:32,110

forecaster subscribe now at the

278

00:11:36,990 --> 00:11:34,630

international forecaster dot-com or call

279

00:11:39,000 --> 00:11:37,000

eight seven seven four seven nine eight

280

00:11:40,950 --> 00:11:39,010

one seven eight experience the

281

00:11:42,840 --> 00:11:40,960

difference when you subscribe you can

282

00:11:44,610 --> 00:11:42,850

email Robert Chapman directly to obtain

283

00:11:46,620 --> 00:11:44,620

investment advice tailored just for you

284

00:11:48,510 --> 00:11:46,630

don't wait another minute subscribe

285

00:11:51,000 --> 00:11:48,520

today at the international forecaster

286

00:11:52,950 --> 00:11:51,010

calm or call eight seven seven four

287

00:11:55,230 --> 00:11:52,960

seven nine eight one seven eight that's

288

00:11:56,310 --> 00:11:55,240

eight seven seven four seven nine eight

289

00:12:00,250 --> 00:11:56,320

one seven eight

290

00:12:06,110 --> 00:12:03,320

this is an urgent message urgent if you

291

00:12:07,820 --> 00:12:06,120

care about feeding your family s510 has

292

00:12:09,620 --> 00:12:07,830

passed through Congress and will make

293

00:12:11,900 --> 00:12:09,630

the sell of heirloom seeds difficult

294

00:12:14,090 --> 00:12:11,910

prices of non GMO seeds are skyrocketing

295

00:12:16,550 --> 00:12:14,100

and may be hard to afford in the future

296

00:12:18,320 --> 00:12:16,560

if you can even find them as the economy

297

00:12:19,790 --> 00:12:18,330

continues to decline this will make the

298

00:12:21,830 --> 00:12:19,800

heirloom seeds worth their weight in

299

00:12:23,930 --> 00:12:21,840

gold and one of the best barter tools

300

00:12:25,640 --> 00:12:23,940

available when food supplies eventually

301
00:12:28,340 --> 00:12:25,650
run out your solution is to grow your

302
00:12:31,100 --> 00:12:28,350
own food and barter tool now for a short

303
00:12:33,440 --> 00:12:31,110
time get seeds dotnet offers 100 packets

304
00:12:36,350 --> 00:12:33,450
of heirloom non-gmo vegetable seeds for

305
00:12:39,680 --> 00:12:36,360
only \$59 pay with two ounces of pure

306
00:12:42,080 --> 00:12:39,690
silver or just \$59 the best price on the

307
00:12:43,910 --> 00:12:42,090
net for high quality seats our get seeds

308
00:12:45,950 --> 00:12:43,920
dotnet seeds are open pollinated

309
00:12:47,810 --> 00:12:45,960
vegetable seeds sealed in a mylar bag

310
00:12:49,880 --> 00:12:47,820
for long-term storage bulk pricing

311
00:12:52,310 --> 00:12:49,890
available so get seeds while you still

312
00:12:55,880 --> 00:12:52,320
can it get seeds net or call toll free

313
00:12:57,740 --> 00:12:55,890

eight seven seven three four one 47 69

314

00:13:01,040 --> 00:12:57,750

that's eight seventy seven three four

315

00:13:02,930 --> 00:13:01,050

one 47 69 before you throw away your

316

00:13:05,840 --> 00:13:02,940

used batteries you need to listen to

317

00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:05,850

this now going green can save money go

318

00:13:09,680 --> 00:13:07,680

green and save money by giving life to

319

00:13:11,360 --> 00:13:09,690

your used batteries by charging them

320

00:13:12,860 --> 00:13:11,370

with the renaissance charger the

321

00:13:14,300 --> 00:13:12,870

renaissance charger uses a new

322

00:13:16,160 --> 00:13:14,310

revolutionary battery charging

323

00:13:17,720 --> 00:13:16,170

technology that effectively extends the

324

00:13:20,420 --> 00:13:17,730

life of new batteries and gives new life

325

00:13:22,970 --> 00:13:20,430

to used batteries invented by legendary

326

00:13:25,220 --> 00:13:22,980

audio genius john Bedini this unique and

327

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:25,230

patented charging system rejuvenates the

328

00:13:29,450 --> 00:13:27,120

electrochemical plate structure in the

329

00:13:31,700 --> 00:13:29,460

battery without additives increasing

330

00:13:33,710 --> 00:13:31,710

capacity and maintaining cell integrity

331

00:13:35,600 --> 00:13:33,720

Renaissance charge offers a full line of

332

00:13:38,000 --> 00:13:35,610

products made in the USA for all types

333

00:13:39,830 --> 00:13:38,010

and sizes of batteries find out why our

334

00:13:41,960 --> 00:13:39,840

customers tell us the Renaissance

335

00:13:42,710 --> 00:13:41,970

charger is the only battery charger they

336

00:13:44,990 --> 00:13:42,720

will ever use

337

00:13:47,780 --> 00:13:45,000

save your money save the environment

338

00:13:50,780 --> 00:13:47,790

visit us online at our - charge com

339

00:13:53,180 --> 00:13:50,790

that's our - charge com or call us at

340

00:13:55,280 --> 00:13:53,190

2:08 seven seventy two four five one

341

00:13:57,860 --> 00:13:55,290

four that's two zero eight seven seven

342

00:14:02,060 --> 00:13:57,870

two four five one four be a part of the

343

00:14:03,920 --> 00:14:02,070

revolution today the gcn radio network

344

00:14:07,010 --> 00:14:03,930

providing the world with hard-hitting

345

00:14:14,120 --> 00:14:07,020

talk radio g c--

346

00:14:16,130 --> 00:14:14,130

great talk radio starts here we want to

347

00:14:18,140 --> 00:14:16,140

hear from you if you have a comment or

348

00:14:21,170 --> 00:14:18,150

question about the pair cast send it to

349

00:14:24,740 --> 00:14:21,180

news at the para cast com

350

00:14:26,360 --> 00:14:24,750

that's news at the para cast calm and

351

00:14:29,030 --> 00:14:26,370

don't forget to visit our famous pair of

352

00:14:31,790 --> 00:14:29,040

cast community forums at forum dot the

353

00:14:38,030 --> 00:14:31,800

para cast com get in on all the action

354

00:14:39,770 --> 00:14:38,040

at forum dot the para cast calm on the

355

00:14:41,630 --> 00:14:39,780

para cast with Jean Steinberg and our

356

00:14:43,220 --> 00:14:41,640

co-host Chris O'Brien we welcome back

357

00:14:45,860 --> 00:14:43,230

someone who was on the show a year two

358

00:14:47,930 --> 00:14:45,870

back and he's incredibly talented as a

359

00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:47,940

musician he's also a paranormal

360

00:14:52,190 --> 00:14:49,680

investigator has a publication called

361

00:14:55,190 --> 00:14:52,200

graylien report has involved in radio

362

00:14:57,860 --> 00:14:55,200

and all that stuff but Micah Hanks we

363

00:15:00,710 --> 00:14:57,870

got a note from you here about new

364

00:15:03,080 --> 00:15:00,720

research into Mothman now I kind of

365

00:15:05,390 --> 00:15:03,090

thought that was you know the issue the

366

00:15:07,520 --> 00:15:05,400

Silver Bridge and all that stuff it

367

00:15:10,610 --> 00:15:07,530

already happened we had the movie there

368

00:15:13,130 --> 00:15:10,620

with of course Richard Gere playing a

369

00:15:16,760 --> 00:15:13,140

compendium of characters including John

370

00:15:20,900 --> 00:15:16,770

keel whom he called Klein right okay so

371

00:15:22,670 --> 00:15:20,910

what led you to go back into Mothman

372

00:15:24,800 --> 00:15:22,680

what's going on here yes back into a

373

00:15:26,780 --> 00:15:24,810

foray into the Mothman world you know

374

00:15:28,100 --> 00:15:26,790

first of all I kind of say that the

375

00:15:30,920 --> 00:15:28,110

Mothman has been something that has

376

00:15:32,720 --> 00:15:30,930

fascinated me for more than a decade if

377

00:15:34,280 --> 00:15:32,730

not who gosh in in my entire life since

378

00:15:36,290 --> 00:15:34,290

I was old enough to be conscious of

379

00:15:37,940 --> 00:15:36,300

there being things that were well maybe

380

00:15:41,150 --> 00:15:37,950

beyond what we typically call conscious

381

00:15:43,130 --> 00:15:41,160

the Mothman of course is this winged

382

00:15:44,330 --> 00:15:43,140

some people call it a cryptozoological

383

00:15:45,980 --> 00:15:44,340

things some people call it

384

00:15:47,570 --> 00:15:45,990

interdimensional which is I think that I

385

00:15:49,550 --> 00:15:47,580

think that was the term that John keel

386

00:15:51,080 --> 00:15:49,560

actually preferred who authored the book

387

00:15:52,610 --> 00:15:51,090

the Mothman Prophecies that was the

388

00:15:54,200 --> 00:15:52,620

impetus for that film you mentioned

389

00:15:55,430 --> 00:15:54,210

there I loved the film by the way had to

390

00:15:57,020 --> 00:15:55,440

go see that one in the theaters when it

391

00:15:58,190 --> 00:15:57,030

came out but the interesting thing about

392

00:16:00,500 --> 00:15:58,200

Mothman

393

00:16:01,730 --> 00:16:00,510

to me is that it is really this kind of

394

00:16:04,520 --> 00:16:01,740

a singular thing you know you have

395

00:16:06,920 --> 00:16:04,530

reports of Bigfoot here in the United

396

00:16:09,770 --> 00:16:06,930

States and the olmos or the you know the

397

00:16:11,510 --> 00:16:09,780

Yeti and things like that a year in yah

398

00:16:12,920 --> 00:16:11,520

we all around the the other parts of the

399

00:16:14,810 --> 00:16:12,930

world in other words there are

400

00:16:16,880 --> 00:16:14,820

anthropomorphic looking ape creatures

401
00:16:18,230 --> 00:16:16,890
seen virtually everywhere throughout the

402
00:16:19,520 --> 00:16:18,240
world this lends people to think that

403
00:16:20,390 --> 00:16:19,530
maybe we're looking at either some sort

404
00:16:22,160 --> 00:16:20,400
of a

405
00:16:24,680 --> 00:16:22,170
psychological or maybe even in a Jungian

406
00:16:26,720 --> 00:16:24,690
psychological sense archetypal sort of

407
00:16:28,430 --> 00:16:26,730
phenomenon or that there are truly

408
00:16:29,870 --> 00:16:28,440
anthropomorphic ape creatures that are

409
00:16:31,760 --> 00:16:29,880
just similar enough to humans that have

410
00:16:33,770 --> 00:16:31,770
existed on the fringes of society and

411
00:16:35,090 --> 00:16:33,780
live dispersed throughout parts of the

412
00:16:38,030 --> 00:16:35,100
world whereas the Mothman creature

413
00:16:39,590 --> 00:16:38,040

despite a lot of popular reports that

414

00:16:40,460 --> 00:16:39,600

the claim that these things are seeing

415

00:16:42,110 --> 00:16:40,470

all around the world at the time

416

00:16:44,030 --> 00:16:42,120

disasters occur a lot of that is really

417

00:16:46,280 --> 00:16:44,040

kind of you know folklore that has come

418

00:16:48,500 --> 00:16:46,290

together as a result of the disaster the

419

00:16:50,180 --> 00:16:48,510

Silver Bridge disaster being directly

420

00:16:51,590 --> 00:16:50,190

associated with the signings of the

421

00:16:53,420 --> 00:16:51,600

creature around Point Pleasant in the

422

00:16:55,730 --> 00:16:53,430

late 1960s Point Pleasant West Virginia

423

00:16:57,830 --> 00:16:55,740

so I've been fascinated by Mothman for a

424

00:16:59,300 --> 00:16:57,840

long time because this creature seems to

425

00:17:00,920 --> 00:16:59,310

represent almost a singular

426
00:17:03,710 --> 00:17:00,930
manifestation of something that at least

427
00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:03,720
vaguely Rippa appeared humanoid it had

428
00:17:07,220 --> 00:17:05,520
wings which according to John keel and

429
00:17:09,230 --> 00:17:07,230
others were described as being you know

430
00:17:10,550 --> 00:17:09,240
pretty small comparative to the size of

431
00:17:12,140 --> 00:17:10,560
the body the thing was described as

432
00:17:14,660 --> 00:17:12,150
being between maybe five-and-a-half to

433
00:17:16,430 --> 00:17:14,670
six and maybe seven feet tall and yet

434
00:17:17,900 --> 00:17:16,440
the wingspan was only ten feet and this

435
00:17:19,250 --> 00:17:17,910
thing was seen flying in a number of

436
00:17:20,180 --> 00:17:19,260
instances so how in the world is

437
00:17:22,820 --> 00:17:20,190
something with the ten-foot wingspan

438
00:17:24,560 --> 00:17:22,830

carry a human-like body that's seven

439

00:17:26,060 --> 00:17:24,570

feet tall so you know you begin to look

440

00:17:27,079 --> 00:17:26,070

at all of the a lot of these reports and

441

00:17:29,510 --> 00:17:27,089

say you know that there are things that

442

00:17:30,830 --> 00:17:29,520

maybe don't add up and that initially

443

00:17:32,000 --> 00:17:30,840

had always kind of stuck with me and I

444

00:17:33,260 --> 00:17:32,010

thought maybe this is something that

445

00:17:35,690 --> 00:17:33,270

literally is able to defy gravity

446

00:17:38,060 --> 00:17:35,700

something interdimensional something

447

00:17:39,980 --> 00:17:38,070

that is able to propel itself through

448

00:17:41,870 --> 00:17:39,990

the air in a very non-conventional way

449

00:17:43,490 --> 00:17:41,880

but looking back at a lot of the early

450

00:17:46,250 --> 00:17:43,500

reports you'll notice that even the

451
00:17:47,510 --> 00:17:46,260
early witness witnesses the the two

452
00:17:48,590 --> 00:17:47,520
couples that were gravel driving in a

453
00:17:50,660 --> 00:17:48,600
car Scarberry

454
00:17:52,430 --> 00:17:50,670
and the mahlet they had described I

455
00:17:54,710 --> 00:17:52,440
think it appeared in a newspaper called

456
00:17:56,630 --> 00:17:54,720
the the Pacific stars-and-stripes that

457
00:17:59,450 --> 00:17:56,640
uh that the creature had to quote been a

458
00:18:00,980 --> 00:17:59,460
very awkward runner and this description

459
00:18:03,080 --> 00:18:00,990
of it running was mentioned in

460
00:18:05,240 --> 00:18:03,090
conjunction with the thing chasing their

461
00:18:07,310 --> 00:18:05,250
car at speeds almost exceeding 100 miles

462
00:18:08,900 --> 00:18:07,320
per hour now granted later on those

463
00:18:10,400 --> 00:18:08,910

witnesses would also say that they did

464

00:18:12,620 --> 00:18:10,410

in fact see the thing flying behind

465

00:18:13,880 --> 00:18:12,630

their vehicle the subsequent encounter

466

00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:13,890

that occurred the next night in which

467

00:18:18,080 --> 00:18:15,840

you know one of the witnesses was a

468

00:18:19,670 --> 00:18:18,090

woman carrying her newborn baby Tina she

469

00:18:21,170 --> 00:18:19,680

actually dropped the baby because as

470

00:18:23,870 --> 00:18:21,180

they pulled up at a friend's house near

471

00:18:25,850 --> 00:18:23,880

the the very infamous abandoned TNT

472

00:18:27,530 --> 00:18:25,860

Factory the creature was seen apparently

473

00:18:29,150 --> 00:18:27,540

had been lying on the ground it gets up

474

00:18:30,620 --> 00:18:29,160

its butt locomotion was described as

475

00:18:32,360 --> 00:18:30,630

shuffling and it gets up and starts

476
00:18:33,500 --> 00:18:32,370
walking away and they're so terrified

477
00:18:35,330 --> 00:18:33,510
that the mother drops

478
00:18:36,650 --> 00:18:35,340
little baby Tina she's terrified they

479
00:18:38,000 --> 00:18:36,660
get her up she gets the baby they get

480
00:18:39,800 --> 00:18:38,010
inside the friend's house and the thing

481
00:18:40,910 --> 00:18:39,810
ambles up onto the back porch and stares

482
00:18:43,040 --> 00:18:40,920
in the windows at him with these

483
00:18:44,750 --> 00:18:43,050
infamous glowing red eyes in that

484
00:18:46,130 --> 00:18:44,760
circumstance to my knowledge that

485
00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:46,140
creature was never described as having

486
00:18:49,670 --> 00:18:47,760
flown and in a number of the other

487
00:18:51,590 --> 00:18:49,680
instances it was never described as

488
00:18:53,780 --> 00:18:51,600

having flown so rather than to say that

489

00:18:55,370 --> 00:18:53,790

Mothman was indeed a wingless creature

490

00:18:57,050 --> 00:18:55,380

in the in the popular radio program

491

00:18:58,910 --> 00:18:57,060

coast-to-coast a I'm actually linked an

492

00:19:01,220 --> 00:18:58,920

article I wrote for mysterious universe

493

00:19:03,350 --> 00:19:01,230

to Australian website about this earlier

494

00:19:04,850 --> 00:19:03,360

this week rather than to say that truly

495

00:19:06,770 --> 00:19:04,860

the Mothman was a wingless creature what

496

00:19:08,300 --> 00:19:06,780

I proposed and this has actually come to

497

00:19:10,100 --> 00:19:08,310

find out digging a little deeper into

498

00:19:12,410 --> 00:19:10,110

the into the literature I'm not the

499

00:19:14,210 --> 00:19:12,420

first to propose this by any means but I

500

00:19:16,400 --> 00:19:14,220

began to think certainly that what we

501
00:19:18,020 --> 00:19:16,410
were seeing here were you know relative

502
00:19:20,750 --> 00:19:18,030
phenomenon in the sense that they were

503
00:19:22,010 --> 00:19:20,760
kind of occurring in the same area at

504
00:19:23,390 --> 00:19:22,020
Point Pleasant West Virginia but they

505
00:19:25,880 --> 00:19:23,400
may not have been the same phenomenon we

506
00:19:27,560 --> 00:19:25,890
had a creature that had wings that a few

507
00:19:30,110 --> 00:19:27,570
witnesses described and we had a number

508
00:19:32,690 --> 00:19:30,120
of reports of what John keel would have

509
00:19:34,730 --> 00:19:32,700
called an abominable swamp slob this was

510
00:19:36,980 --> 00:19:34,740
kind of his own description of a of a

511
00:19:39,050 --> 00:19:36,990
bigfoot-type creature and even John keel

512
00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:39,060
if you read I think it was first

513
00:19:43,700 --> 00:19:41,520

published as strange creatures from time

514

00:19:45,890 --> 00:19:43,710

and space later republished as the

515

00:19:47,870 --> 00:19:45,900

complete guide to mysterious beings in

516

00:19:49,850 --> 00:19:47,880

the 1990s if you read in books like that

517

00:19:51,590 --> 00:19:49,860

he even says it was obvious we were

518

00:19:53,960 --> 00:19:51,600

dealing with a minority of reports of

519

00:19:56,600 --> 00:19:53,970

some wing at being but that we had an

520

00:19:58,460 --> 00:19:56,610

abominable swamp slob that was present

521

00:20:00,080 --> 00:19:58,470

in the area as well so I think it's very

522

00:20:01,340 --> 00:20:00,090

clear that maybe there were a variety of

523

00:20:03,050 --> 00:20:01,350

things occurring around Point Pleasant

524

00:20:05,120 --> 00:20:03,060

not all of them were the conventional

525

00:20:06,410 --> 00:20:05,130

Mothman that we that we've taken to

526

00:20:08,540 --> 00:20:06,420

heart do you think that maybe

527

00:20:09,980 --> 00:20:08,550

researchers went in there and they kind

528

00:20:12,440 --> 00:20:09,990

of mixed them all together into one

529

00:20:14,780 --> 00:20:12,450

mish-mosh I think the important thing to

530

00:20:17,150 --> 00:20:14,790

address here is that that occurs very

531

00:20:18,920 --> 00:20:17,160

often in the study of for Tianna and the

532

00:20:20,750 --> 00:20:18,930

unexplained and you know and I'm just as

533

00:20:22,340 --> 00:20:20,760

guilty of that as anyone you know I hear

534

00:20:24,410 --> 00:20:22,350

about people talking about you know what

535

00:20:26,330 --> 00:20:24,420

if we take all this weird phenomenon and

536

00:20:28,130 --> 00:20:26,340

let's put it all together in a great big

537

00:20:29,990 --> 00:20:28,140

pot and stir it together and see what we

538

00:20:31,880 --> 00:20:30,000

get let's see how interrelated all this

539

00:20:34,550 --> 00:20:31,890

stuff really is and I hear and it may

540

00:20:36,380 --> 00:20:34,560

not always be wrong to follow that logic

541

00:20:37,970 --> 00:20:36,390

that you know will we hear about Bigfoot

542

00:20:39,920 --> 00:20:37,980

reports in conjunction with UFO

543

00:20:42,050 --> 00:20:39,930

sightings so maybe Bigfoot is an alien

544

00:20:43,550 --> 00:20:42,060

or we hear about UFO sightings in

545

00:20:45,020 --> 00:20:43,560

conjunction with you know the

546

00:20:47,440 --> 00:20:45,030

appearances of ghosts and haunted houses

547

00:20:48,700 --> 00:20:47,450

so maybe ghosts are also some sort of a

548

00:20:50,620 --> 00:20:48,710

you know interdimensional or

549

00:20:52,000 --> 00:20:50,630

extraterrestrial phenomenon in fact I

550

00:20:53,409 --> 00:20:52,010

wrote an article for fake magazine a few

551
00:20:56,110 --> 00:20:53,419
years ago about that it was called

552
00:20:58,240 --> 00:20:56,120
ghostly respecters new receptors new

553
00:20:59,710 --> 00:20:58,250
parallels between ghosts and UFOs but

554
00:21:01,629 --> 00:20:59,720
but the point is is that I don't think

555
00:21:03,879 --> 00:21:01,639
that it's always healthy - even if you

556
00:21:05,289 --> 00:21:03,889
want to draw you know distinct parallels

557
00:21:06,610 --> 00:21:05,299
between phenomenon you don't always want

558
00:21:08,470 --> 00:21:06,620
to say that they are necessarily

559
00:21:10,509 --> 00:21:08,480
interrelated the reason why is because

560
00:21:12,580 --> 00:21:10,519
if you say that for instance in Point

561
00:21:13,720 --> 00:21:12,590
Pleasant if a creature is being seen if

562
00:21:15,159 --> 00:21:13,730
you say that every one of those

563
00:21:17,230 --> 00:21:15,169

creatures because somebody saw a

564

00:21:18,789 --> 00:21:17,240

quote-unquote Mothman which we know

565

00:21:20,259 --> 00:21:18,799

actually from studying the literature it

566

00:21:22,029 --> 00:21:20,269

didn't resemble a moth at all that was a

567

00:21:24,610 --> 00:21:22,039

term that the press gave it back in the

568

00:21:27,700 --> 00:21:24,620

early days of the UFO mystery oh yeah

569

00:21:28,570 --> 00:21:27,710

fine Arnold said saucers skipping across

570

00:21:30,639 --> 00:21:28,580

water

571

00:21:33,370 --> 00:21:30,649

to describe the motion of what he saw

572

00:21:34,720 --> 00:21:33,380

which were what crescent-shaped oh it's

573

00:21:37,210 --> 00:21:34,730

flying saucers

574

00:21:38,320 --> 00:21:37,220

exactly uh of course you know regardless

575

00:21:41,019 --> 00:21:38,330

of the fact that we have flying

576

00:21:42,340 --> 00:21:41,029

cylinders flying orbs flying triangles

577

00:21:44,259 --> 00:21:42,350

every other kind of everything for the

578

00:21:46,240 --> 00:21:44,269

longest time any UFO was referred to

579

00:21:48,129 --> 00:21:46,250

even if they were just a glob of light

580

00:21:49,840 --> 00:21:48,139

they were referred to as saucers so

581

00:21:50,980 --> 00:21:49,850

again you know we have this well you

582

00:21:53,169 --> 00:21:50,990

know let's point that out first the

583

00:21:54,610 --> 00:21:53,179

press infers this quote-unquote Mothman

584

00:21:57,490 --> 00:21:54,620

creature because something with wings

585

00:21:59,710 --> 00:21:57,500

was seen there were a lot of reports of

586

00:22:01,299 --> 00:21:59,720

anomalous large birds in the Point

587

00:22:03,070 --> 00:22:01,309

Pleasant West Virginia area around the

588

00:22:04,960 --> 00:22:03,080

time of these sightings and then maybe

589

00:22:06,340 --> 00:22:04,970

we could say everything else was you

590

00:22:08,470 --> 00:22:06,350

know a terrestrial phenomenon something

591

00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:08,480

kind of like a Bigfoot it gets lumped in

592

00:22:11,649 --> 00:22:09,919

and I think what we learned from this is

593

00:22:12,820 --> 00:22:11,659

that you do have to be careful when you

594

00:22:14,649 --> 00:22:12,830

just say that you know we're gonna

595

00:22:16,210 --> 00:22:14,659

generalize and everything seen in this

596

00:22:18,159 --> 00:22:16,220

area because one thing might have had

597

00:22:20,110 --> 00:22:18,169

wings is a Mothman that may not be the

598

00:22:22,659 --> 00:22:20,120

case at all we want to reduce everything

599

00:22:24,340 --> 00:22:22,669

to sound bites we want to make

600

00:22:25,990 --> 00:22:24,350

everything as simple as possible to

601
00:22:28,600 --> 00:22:26,000
understand we want The Reader's Digest

602
00:22:31,360 --> 00:22:28,610
version that doesn't always work

603
00:22:32,980 --> 00:22:31,370
we have Micah Hanks his publication is

604
00:22:34,930 --> 00:22:32,990
called the graylien report and I have to

605
00:22:37,360 --> 00:22:34,940
ask him to explain to our listeners what

606
00:22:40,720 --> 00:22:37,370
is a grey alien and can i buy one can i

607
00:22:42,970 --> 00:22:40,730
watch one on TV can I take home an

608
00:22:46,450 --> 00:22:42,980
action figure a graylien action figure

609
00:22:50,440 --> 00:22:46,460
there's a idea for merchandising tell me

610
00:22:53,200 --> 00:22:50,450
about it okay co-host is Chris O'Brien

611
00:22:57,080 --> 00:22:53,210
I'm gene Steinberg you're in the para

612
00:23:02,710 --> 00:22:59,400
[Music]

613
00:23:04,390 --> 00:23:02,720

hey neighbors meetings are an essential

614

00:23:06,610 --> 00:23:04,400

part of any business you know making

615

00:23:08,560 --> 00:23:06,620

presentations to clients collaborating

616

00:23:11,260 --> 00:23:08,570

with your colleagues will make them as

617

00:23:14,620 --> 00:23:11,270

simple as possible to run and organize

618

00:23:16,960 --> 00:23:14,630

use goto meeting by citrix the easiest

619

00:23:18,910 --> 00:23:16,970

most reliable online meeting service

620

00:23:21,580 --> 00:23:18,920

with goto meeting you can schedule an

621

00:23:23,650 --> 00:23:21,590

online meeting incentives attendees can

622

00:23:25,840 --> 00:23:23,660

join with just a click from anywhere

623

00:23:28,419 --> 00:23:25,850

meeting materials are viewed on

624

00:23:31,150 --> 00:23:28,429

everyone's screen making collaboration

625

00:23:33,010 --> 00:23:31,160

seamless goto meeting is so easy to use

626
00:23:35,470 --> 00:23:33,020
for you and everyone joining your

627
00:23:38,410 --> 00:23:35,480
meeting plus with goto meeting hold as

628
00:23:40,510 --> 00:23:38,420
many meetings as you can for one flat

629
00:23:43,390 --> 00:23:40,520
rate you have phone conferencing and

630
00:23:45,700 --> 00:23:43,400
voice over IP are included you know my

631
00:23:48,640 --> 00:23:45,710
listeners can try goto meeting free for

632
00:23:50,620 --> 00:23:48,650
30 days a month of unlimited online

633
00:23:53,140 --> 00:23:50,630
meetings free visit goto meeting.com

634
00:23:56,830 --> 00:23:53,150
click on the try it free button and

635
00:24:01,270 --> 00:23:56,840
enter the promo code podcast that's goto

636
00:24:01,720 --> 00:24:01,280
meeting.com promo code podcast reality

637
00:24:03,669 --> 00:24:01,730
check

638
00:24:05,799 --> 00:24:03,679

there are many so-called health products

639

00:24:07,060 --> 00:24:05,809

coming out that are here today but will

640

00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:07,070

be gone tomorrow

641

00:24:12,070 --> 00:24:09,200

they're fads they're hype and a lot of

642

00:24:13,480 --> 00:24:12,080

gimmick life change tea is no fad we've

643

00:24:15,970 --> 00:24:13,490

been around for years and we've been

644

00:24:18,940 --> 00:24:15,980

slowly growing and our products have

645

00:24:21,000 --> 00:24:18,950

attracted loyal customers why because

646

00:24:24,220 --> 00:24:21,010

their products work cleansing your body

647

00:24:26,530 --> 00:24:24,230

losing weight more energy and better

648

00:24:29,410 --> 00:24:26,540

overall health and you might ask says

649

00:24:31,630 --> 00:24:29,420

who our customers say a company shows

650

00:24:33,520 --> 00:24:31,640

its colors with how many people reorder

651
00:24:36,130 --> 00:24:33,530
the product so don't be afraid we're the

652
00:24:39,040 --> 00:24:36,140
real deal log on to get the t.com and

653
00:24:42,220 --> 00:24:39,050
read all the testimonies in fact log on

654
00:24:45,160 --> 00:24:42,230
and order at get the t.com that's get

655
00:24:47,620 --> 00:24:45,170
the t-dot-com or call us and nine two

656
00:24:50,020 --> 00:24:47,630
eight three zero eight zero four zero

657
00:24:52,060 --> 00:24:50,030
eight there's no call centers just a

658
00:24:55,030 --> 00:24:52,070
friendly operator ninety two eight three

659
00:24:57,790 --> 00:24:55,040
zero eight zero four zero eight once

660
00:25:01,960 --> 00:24:57,800
again nine two eight three zero eight

661
00:25:03,970 --> 00:25:01,970
zero four zero eight the US economy is

662
00:25:05,620 --> 00:25:03,980
added tipping points forty cents of

663
00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:05,630

every dollar the government spends is

664

00:25:08,060 --> 00:25:06,240

borrowed

665

00:25:10,100 --> 00:25:08,070

the president of the Federal Reserve in

666

00:25:12,530 --> 00:25:10,110

Dallas was recently quoted saying this

667

00:25:13,850 --> 00:25:12,540

path will lead to insolvency resulting

668

00:25:16,100 --> 00:25:13,860

in the collapse of our governments and

669

00:25:18,290 --> 00:25:16,110

our economy our country can't function

670

00:25:20,030 --> 00:25:18,300

like this and neither can your household

671

00:25:21,910 --> 00:25:20,040

that's why you need to prepare and

672

00:25:23,840 --> 00:25:21,920

priority one is your food supply

673

00:25:25,760 --> 00:25:23,850

fortunately it's easy and affordable

674

00:25:27,740 --> 00:25:25,770

with the help of Ready Reserve food's

675

00:25:29,780 --> 00:25:27,750

ready Reserve Foods has been a premier

676
00:25:32,240 --> 00:25:29,790
supplier of long-term storable foods for

677
00:25:34,190 --> 00:25:32,250
37 years their unique process assures

678
00:25:36,260 --> 00:25:34,200
the highest quality long term food

679
00:25:38,690 --> 00:25:36,270
storage available with a 25 year shelf

680
00:25:40,400 --> 00:25:38,700
life a full year supply of quality food

681
00:25:42,770 --> 00:25:40,410
for two people costs a fraction of what

682
00:25:45,530 --> 00:25:42,780
you pay at the grocery store for a free

683
00:25:49,310 --> 00:25:45,540
full-color catalog call 800 for five

684
00:25:52,670 --> 00:25:49,320
three two - OH - that's 800 for five

685
00:25:56,060 --> 00:25:52,680
three two - OH - or visit Ready Reserve

686
00:26:00,020 --> 00:25:56,070
foods Calm Ready Reserve foods making

687
00:26:01,910 --> 00:26:00,030
preparedness simple since 1972 for

688
00:26:04,160 --> 00:26:01,920

centuries a silver has been used as a

689

00:26:06,230 --> 00:26:04,170

powerful natural antibiotic and as a

690

00:26:07,730 --> 00:26:06,240

listener to the station you probably

691

00:26:10,010 --> 00:26:07,740

already know the benefits of using

692

00:26:11,620 --> 00:26:10,020

colloidal silver with so many websites

693

00:26:13,970 --> 00:26:11,630

to choose from finding a reputable

694

00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:13,980

patriotic company with great products at

695

00:26:19,070 --> 00:26:16,080

affordable prices can be a difficult

696

00:26:21,950 --> 00:26:19,080

task introducing utopias silver calm

697

00:26:23,840 --> 00:26:21,960

utopia silver calm carries the best most

698

00:26:26,180 --> 00:26:23,850

effective and most affordable colloidal

699

00:26:27,260 --> 00:26:26,190

silver and colloidal gold products in

700

00:26:29,630 --> 00:26:27,270

the industry

701
00:26:31,460 --> 00:26:29,640
utopia silver calm also carries products

702
00:26:33,680 --> 00:26:31,470
to fit your lifestyle including weight

703
00:26:36,050 --> 00:26:33,690
loss immune system defense cleanses

704
00:26:38,690 --> 00:26:36,060
herbs joint and bone care and much more

705
00:26:40,970 --> 00:26:38,700
first time customers using promo code GC

706
00:26:42,920 --> 00:26:40,980
and fifty will receive 50% off all

707
00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:42,930
colloidal products visit us today at

708
00:26:48,980 --> 00:26:46,320
utopia silver that's uto pi/8 silver

709
00:26:51,110 --> 00:26:48,990
utopia silver calm or call eight eight

710
00:26:52,940 --> 00:26:51,120
eight two one three forty three thirty

711
00:26:53,470 --> 00:26:52,950
eight that's eight eight eight two one

712
00:26:56,750 --> 00:26:53,480
three

713
00:26:58,820 --> 00:26:56,760

4338 utopia silver calm taking back

714

00:27:02,170 --> 00:26:58,830

America's healthcare one American at a

715

00:27:04,460 --> 00:27:02,180

time America's number one source for

716

00:27:08,600 --> 00:27:04,470

independent talk radio for

717

00:27:13,060 --> 00:27:08,610

over a decade we are the gcw radio

718

00:27:19,730 --> 00:27:16,250

this is Jacques Vallee are you listening

719

00:27:28,040 --> 00:27:19,740

to the podcast the gold standard of

720

00:27:29,990 --> 00:27:28,050

Carnival radio we have Chris O'Brien as

721

00:27:32,810 --> 00:27:30,000

the co-host I'm Jean Steinberg you're in

722

00:27:35,690 --> 00:27:32,820

the para cast Micah Hank's joining us

723

00:27:37,610 --> 00:27:35,700

and before we go back to the mystery

724

00:27:40,490 --> 00:27:37,620

surrounding Mothman and maybe some of

725

00:27:42,830 --> 00:27:40,500

the new revelations about the enigma to

726
00:27:43,940 --> 00:27:42,840
increase our understanding greatly and

727
00:27:45,920 --> 00:27:43,950
what is a graylien

728
00:27:47,180 --> 00:27:45,930
a good question that's that's the

729
00:27:49,670 --> 00:27:47,190
million dollar question right there a

730
00:27:51,710 --> 00:27:49,680
graylien is actually in truth a

731
00:27:53,690 --> 00:27:51,720
portmanteau I created you know we hear

732
00:27:55,070 --> 00:27:53,700
about gray aliens and what's really

733
00:27:58,190 --> 00:27:55,080
funny is if you look at the graylien

734
00:28:00,830 --> 00:27:58,200
report.com we have you know a green

735
00:28:03,560 --> 00:28:00,840
alien so it's not a truly an alien gray

736
00:28:05,990 --> 00:28:03,570
in terms of in terms of color and

737
00:28:07,730 --> 00:28:06,000
accuracy so it's a Greely in report but

738
00:28:09,590 --> 00:28:07,740

Greely and doesn't sound as good as

739

00:28:11,030 --> 00:28:09,600

graylien exactly yeah technically you'd

740

00:28:13,190 --> 00:28:11,040

be a Greely and wouldn't he but you know

741

00:28:16,250 --> 00:28:13,200

the idea is that you have these reports

742

00:28:17,870 --> 00:28:16,260

of gray aliens and so I and what's funny

743

00:28:19,610 --> 00:28:17,880

is when I created the word gray alien

744

00:28:21,050 --> 00:28:19,620

there are so many folks who said gray

745

00:28:23,660 --> 00:28:21,060

alien gray alien they can't pronounce

746

00:28:25,310 --> 00:28:23,670

grey alien but yes it is graylien report

747

00:28:27,170 --> 00:28:25,320

you know you he's a character he's a

748

00:28:29,030 --> 00:28:27,180

mascot of sorts I mean I don't just talk

749

00:28:30,590 --> 00:28:29,040

about aliens and UFOs and things at the

750

00:28:32,630 --> 00:28:30,600

website as a matter of fact if anything

751
00:28:34,370 --> 00:28:32,640
if I went down in history is being known

752
00:28:37,520 --> 00:28:34,380
is anything I would like to be

753
00:28:39,500 --> 00:28:37,530
remembered as a probably a folklorist

754
00:28:40,790 --> 00:28:39,510
because you know so much of the the

755
00:28:43,790 --> 00:28:40,800
uncanny and the unexplained in the

756
00:28:46,520 --> 00:28:43,800
strange that we deal with in these

757
00:28:49,580 --> 00:28:46,530
reports and this this brand of research

758
00:28:51,140 --> 00:28:49,590
it crosses cultural parallels things

759
00:28:53,450 --> 00:28:51,150
we've dealt with for you know hundreds

760
00:28:56,210 --> 00:28:53,460
of thousands of years you know literally

761
00:28:58,130 --> 00:28:56,220
that exceed our time here on this planet

762
00:28:59,720 --> 00:28:58,140
you know we can look at very point you

763
00:29:01,160 --> 00:28:59,730

know what in case you know case studies

764

00:29:02,870 --> 00:29:01,170

of things that occur right here right

765

00:29:05,720 --> 00:29:02,880

now we can look at the kind of the

766

00:29:07,850 --> 00:29:05,730

longer the longer progression of thought

767

00:29:09,620 --> 00:29:07,860

and folklore and and mysterious

768

00:29:10,940 --> 00:29:09,630

happenings and things like that strange

769

00:29:14,180 --> 00:29:10,950

beings and creatures throughout history

770

00:29:16,370 --> 00:29:14,190

so you know not not to infer when I say

771

00:29:17,990 --> 00:29:16,380

folklore that these things don't exist

772

00:29:19,580 --> 00:29:18,000

but I think Billy are looking at the

773

00:29:21,440 --> 00:29:19,590

accumulation of studies of the strange

774

00:29:23,150 --> 00:29:21,450

you know throughout history I like that

775

00:29:24,920 --> 00:29:23,160

expression and and you know even joint

776

00:29:27,380 --> 00:29:24,930

valet and others have used that too

777

00:29:30,410 --> 00:29:27,390

alright let's go back to Mothman so

778

00:29:32,630 --> 00:29:30,420

Mothman is maschmann mouth women and all

779

00:29:36,260 --> 00:29:32,640

sorts of strange creatures that were put

780

00:29:38,300 --> 00:29:36,270

into one bag yeah quite possibly you

781

00:29:40,280 --> 00:29:38,310

know we have these again you know these

782

00:29:43,190 --> 00:29:40,290

these reports of what very well may have

783

00:29:44,590 --> 00:29:43,200

been you know a terrestrial you know

784

00:29:46,490 --> 00:29:44,600

rather you know a ground-based

785

00:29:47,870 --> 00:29:46,500

cryptozoological creature something

786

00:29:49,910 --> 00:29:47,880

along the lines of a Bigfoot or

787

00:29:52,190 --> 00:29:49,920

Sasquatch and I have to actually jump in

788

00:29:53,690 --> 00:29:52,200

here and say real quick Chris certainly

789

00:29:55,280 --> 00:29:53,700

would know a good bit about this because

790

00:29:56,750 --> 00:29:55,290

this has to be none other than Chris

791

00:29:59,120 --> 00:29:56,760

O'Brien who authored stalking the

792

00:30:00,920 --> 00:29:59,130

tricksters am I correct yeah that's

793

00:30:02,420 --> 00:30:00,930

right Chris yeah so I've known you for

794

00:30:05,090 --> 00:30:02,430

years and I was just reading your book

795

00:30:07,460 --> 00:30:05,100

the other day and enjoying the many

796

00:30:10,070 --> 00:30:07,470

parallels that look at this sort of

797

00:30:11,900 --> 00:30:10,080

stuff in that book as well and and we

798

00:30:13,460 --> 00:30:11,910

see that you know again these sorts of

799

00:30:15,230 --> 00:30:13,470

creatures Bigfoot if you read Chris's

800

00:30:16,280 --> 00:30:15,240

book or if you study you know what I put

801
00:30:17,750 --> 00:30:16,290
up on the Creighton report in other

802
00:30:18,650 --> 00:30:17,760
places you know these things are seen

803
00:30:21,200 --> 00:30:18,660
all over the place

804
00:30:22,700 --> 00:30:21,210
I don't know exactly why that is are we

805
00:30:24,050 --> 00:30:22,710
dealing with a physical phenomenon when

806
00:30:29,600 --> 00:30:24,060
I'm talking about a bigfoot-type

807
00:30:31,610 --> 00:30:29,610
creature or a an abominable swamp slob a

808
00:30:33,710 --> 00:30:31,620
swamp booger yeah you know I mean all

809
00:30:35,330 --> 00:30:33,720
these things skunk Apes we have

810
00:30:37,400 --> 00:30:35,340
different regional names for these

811
00:30:39,950 --> 00:30:37,410
creatures is it something that is

812
00:30:41,540 --> 00:30:39,960
literally representative of physical

813
00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:41,550

creatures seen throughout the United

814

00:30:46,700 --> 00:30:43,200

States and frankly you know throughout

815

00:30:48,170 --> 00:30:46,710

you know the entire populated world you

816

00:30:50,690 --> 00:30:48,180

know I've wondered sometimes if it is

817

00:30:52,430 --> 00:30:50,700

indeed entirely that and I think that

818

00:30:55,760 --> 00:30:52,440

the reason why because the thing is that

819

00:30:57,530 --> 00:30:55,770

there is despite what many cynics and

820

00:30:59,120 --> 00:30:57,540

skeptics would tell you there is a

821

00:31:01,190 --> 00:30:59,130

remarkable amount of physical evidence

822

00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:01,200

that supports the notion that something

823

00:31:06,050 --> 00:31:04,080

is occurring you know and and you know I

824

00:31:07,490 --> 00:31:06,060

think that yeah you can't fault folks

825

00:31:09,290 --> 00:31:07,500

like Jeffrey Meldrum and some of the

826
00:31:12,050 --> 00:31:09,300
better-known cryptozoologist in academia

827
00:31:13,640 --> 00:31:12,060
you know who go after these things for

828
00:31:16,190 --> 00:31:13,650
anything perhaps but being passionate

829
00:31:18,320 --> 00:31:16,200
about what they go after and they're and

830
00:31:19,160 --> 00:31:18,330
they're certainly you know enlivened by

831
00:31:20,930 --> 00:31:19,170
the thought that there might be

832
00:31:22,490 --> 00:31:20,940
something out there and what happens to

833
00:31:24,470 --> 00:31:22,500
them they're criticized you know and the

834
00:31:26,480 --> 00:31:24,480
rest of academia criticizes them and

835
00:31:27,710 --> 00:31:26,490
says you know you're crazy you know

836
00:31:29,030 --> 00:31:27,720
you're you're you're talking about fairy

837
00:31:30,200 --> 00:31:29,040
tales here and you're trying to treat it

838
00:31:31,940 --> 00:31:30,210

like it's something real you're going to

839

00:31:34,100 --> 00:31:31,950

lose your job you're risking reputation

840

00:31:35,660 --> 00:31:34,110

all these things nonetheless these

841

00:31:38,900 --> 00:31:35,670

things are seen all over the place maybe

842

00:31:40,640 --> 00:31:38,910

then Point Pleasant was no different

843

00:31:42,710 --> 00:31:40,650

since we have these reports of the Ohio

844

00:31:44,030 --> 00:31:42,720

grassman and things like that another

845

00:31:46,010 --> 00:31:44,040

regional term for a bigfoot-type

846

00:31:48,110 --> 00:31:46,020

creature in the area it seems very

847

00:31:49,850 --> 00:31:48,120

likely based on the witness descriptions

848

00:31:51,500 --> 00:31:49,860

that you know that there was some sort

849

00:31:53,180 --> 00:31:51,510

of a bipedal maybe even ape-like

850

00:31:55,100 --> 00:31:53,190

creature that was being seen in the area

851
00:31:56,810 --> 00:31:55,110
around the time of Mothman sightings let

852
00:31:58,970 --> 00:31:56,820
me ask you though is it possible that

853
00:32:00,980 --> 00:31:58,980
the disaster the Silver Bridge disaster

854
00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:00,990
is what brings so much attention to

855
00:32:06,320 --> 00:32:03,440
Mothman otherwise it'd just be another

856
00:32:08,210 --> 00:32:06,330
anomalous thing there's a good point to

857
00:32:09,730 --> 00:32:08,220
be made there first of all I don't think

858
00:32:12,200 --> 00:32:09,740
that the Silver Bridge collapse was

859
00:32:14,480 --> 00:32:12,210
directly in terms of anything other than

860
00:32:16,160 --> 00:32:14,490
maybe just you know serendipitous or

861
00:32:18,169 --> 00:32:16,170
synchronistic that you know a disaster

862
00:32:21,320 --> 00:32:18,179
and frankly not just a disaster one of

863
00:32:22,460 --> 00:32:21,330

the single greatest just what would you

864

00:32:24,020 --> 00:32:22,470

call I guess it was one of the single

865

00:32:25,880 --> 00:32:24,030

greatest accidents in American

866

00:32:27,410 --> 00:32:25,890

infrastructure that occurred during the

867

00:32:28,970 --> 00:32:27,420

20th century I mean that the collapse of

868

00:32:30,799 --> 00:32:28,980

the Silver Bridge was singular in the

869

00:32:32,510 --> 00:32:30,809

sense that it caused us to really look

870

00:32:33,950 --> 00:32:32,520

at infrastructure you know bridges

871

00:32:35,870 --> 00:32:33,960

buildings and things and we had to say

872

00:32:38,690 --> 00:32:35,880

listen you know we can't have this kind

873

00:32:40,880 --> 00:32:38,700

of thing occurring again and I have

874

00:32:43,730 --> 00:32:40,890

friends from the Marietta Ohio and Point

875

00:32:45,169 --> 00:32:43,740

Pleasant West Virginia gallipoli areas

876

00:32:47,480 --> 00:32:45,179

there those towns and everything they

877

00:32:48,590 --> 00:32:47,490

remember when that actually occurred and

878

00:32:50,150 --> 00:32:48,600

they said that it was just a dark

879

00:32:51,890 --> 00:32:50,160

Christmas for everyone it was terrible

880

00:32:53,540 --> 00:32:51,900

so naturally if there are reports of

881

00:32:55,790 --> 00:32:53,550

some sort of a mysterious being or a

882

00:32:58,610 --> 00:32:55,800

creature being seen in that area people

883

00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:58,620

are going to infer as John keel did that

884

00:33:03,049 --> 00:33:00,240

something you know had happened but

885

00:33:04,790 --> 00:33:03,059

maybe the creatures presence was was

886

00:33:06,560 --> 00:33:04,800

kind of an omen it was indicative of

887

00:33:09,320 --> 00:33:06,570

something terrible to come but

888

00:33:10,820 --> 00:33:09,330

personally I don't know that you know

889

00:33:12,830 --> 00:33:10,830

aside from the fact that hey something

890

00:33:14,930 --> 00:33:12,840

was seen and then a disaster occurred

891

00:33:16,220 --> 00:33:14,940

you know I don't know that if we could

892

00:33:18,049 --> 00:33:16,230

look at it and Pyrrhic Lee and say well

893

00:33:19,549 --> 00:33:18,059

yes obviously the creature was

894

00:33:21,770 --> 00:33:19,559

responsible for that and frankly I think

895

00:33:23,240 --> 00:33:21,780

the Mothman has gotten a bad rap as a

896

00:33:25,669 --> 00:33:23,250

result of that I think he's been blamed

897

00:33:27,740 --> 00:33:25,679

with something that he/she/it whatever

898

00:33:29,180 --> 00:33:27,750

it was if there ever was one may not

899

00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:29,190

have had anything to do with that but it

900

00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:31,440

certainly it has certainly kind of kept

901
00:33:37,400 --> 00:33:33,600
it on the forty and record as an

902
00:33:39,710 --> 00:33:37,410
exemplary example of what I call a 40 in

903
00:33:41,780 --> 00:33:39,720
folk devil you know and if you look

904
00:33:44,060 --> 00:33:41,790
throughout history and in instances

905
00:33:46,550 --> 00:33:44,070
where reports of strange creatures are

906
00:33:48,440 --> 00:33:46,560
reported many times people associate

907
00:33:50,090 --> 00:33:48,450
them with bad luck whether it be you

908
00:33:51,620 --> 00:33:50,100
know Jason Offit talking about

909
00:33:53,210 --> 00:33:51,630
black-eyed children

910
00:33:55,370 --> 00:33:53,220
if you hear about what's called walking

911
00:33:56,240 --> 00:33:55,380
Sam this is very interesting this one

912
00:33:57,770 --> 00:33:56,250
walking Sam

913
00:33:59,930 --> 00:33:57,780

according to cryptozoologist many

914

00:34:02,090 --> 00:33:59,940

referred to as kind of a colloquial term

915

00:34:04,659 --> 00:34:02,100

for Bigfoot in the American Southwest

916

00:34:07,760 --> 00:34:04,669

among some of the Native American tribes

917

00:34:10,460 --> 00:34:07,770

walking Sam is to the contrary described

918

00:34:12,470 --> 00:34:10,470

as being you know often clothed wearing

919

00:34:13,580 --> 00:34:12,480

a stovepipe hat and being between 12 and

920

00:34:15,290 --> 00:34:13,590

15 feet tall

921

00:34:17,149 --> 00:34:15,300

he appears in windows at night kind of

922

00:34:19,460 --> 00:34:17,159

like the mad gasser of a was was it

923

00:34:21,619 --> 00:34:19,470

Mattoon I think we also can associate

924

00:34:22,970 --> 00:34:21,629

that with a Spring Heeled Jack and some

925

00:34:24,379 --> 00:34:22,980

of these characters and things like that

926
00:34:26,780 --> 00:34:24,389
you know these creeps that peer in

927
00:34:28,430 --> 00:34:26,790
windows this walking Sam entity is much

928
00:34:29,960 --> 00:34:28,440
the same sort of thing and the native

929
00:34:33,109 --> 00:34:29,970
traditions hold that when this creature

930
00:34:35,119 --> 00:34:33,119
where this being appears he appears in

931
00:34:36,530 --> 00:34:35,129
conjunction with teen suicides and

932
00:34:39,109 --> 00:34:36,540
things like that so a lot of the time

933
00:34:41,090 --> 00:34:39,119
for tea and creatures monsters strange

934
00:34:42,440 --> 00:34:41,100
beings are associated with bad luck but

935
00:34:44,480 --> 00:34:42,450
does that necessarily mean that they

936
00:34:45,830 --> 00:34:44,490
actually cause disasters I don't know

937
00:34:47,629 --> 00:34:45,840
that we have the evidence to support

938
00:34:49,460 --> 00:34:47,639

that you haven't wondered though in some

939

00:34:51,139 --> 00:34:49,470

cases maybe it is teenagers who are just

940

00:34:53,450 --> 00:34:51,149

playing pranks peering and windows

941

00:34:55,430 --> 00:34:53,460

wearing masks just care of their friends

942

00:34:57,020 --> 00:34:55,440

yeah absolutely of course that has to

943

00:34:58,670 --> 00:34:57,030

happen you know I mean when I was a kid

944

00:35:00,170 --> 00:34:58,680

you know I used to you know my friends

945

00:35:02,420 --> 00:35:00,180

and I we dressed like goblins and run

946

00:35:04,370 --> 00:35:02,430

around the neighborhood in fact there's

947

00:35:06,109 --> 00:35:04,380

a funny story he still does it by the

948

00:35:08,810 --> 00:35:06,119

way I wanted man I dressed like a

949

00:35:11,660 --> 00:35:08,820

graylien now though guys you know but

950

00:35:14,540 --> 00:35:11,670

when I was when I was just getting

951
00:35:16,910 --> 00:35:14,550
started in in my paranormal research you

952
00:35:18,500 --> 00:35:16,920
know I am and I do believe I'm one of

953
00:35:21,560 --> 00:35:18,510
these people who is a proponent like

954
00:35:22,790 --> 00:35:21,570
Chris is or or Eugene but I think that

955
00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:22,800
you know you need to get out there and

956
00:35:27,170 --> 00:35:25,200
if you can be to some degree you should

957
00:35:29,330 --> 00:35:27,180
be involved in field research you know

958
00:35:31,730 --> 00:35:29,340
as opposed to just pouring through you

959
00:35:32,930 --> 00:35:31,740
know information and and and and and the

960
00:35:35,300 --> 00:35:32,940
like that's you know gathered in books

961
00:35:36,650 --> 00:35:35,310
and on the internet by the same token I

962
00:35:38,810 --> 00:35:36,660
think that people who are armchair

963
00:35:40,730 --> 00:35:38,820

researchers as they call them are given

964

00:35:42,140 --> 00:35:40,740

a bad rap because you have to be you

965

00:35:43,520 --> 00:35:42,150

have to have both the people who are out

966

00:35:45,320 --> 00:35:43,530

there who are digging through the field

967

00:35:47,090 --> 00:35:45,330

and cutting through the brush looking

968

00:35:48,830 --> 00:35:47,100

for evidence and also the people who are

969

00:35:50,960 --> 00:35:48,840

academics and who are willing to go and

970

00:35:53,450 --> 00:35:50,970

look through microfilm and look through

971

00:35:55,040 --> 00:35:53,460

books and you know internet archives you

972

00:35:58,190 --> 00:35:55,050

know spend late nights and university

973

00:36:00,740 --> 00:35:58,200

libraries like I do looking up you know

974

00:36:02,450 --> 00:36:00,750

you know ever hearts for teen mystery

975

00:36:04,660 --> 00:36:02,460

catalog or whatever or Jeri Clark's

976

00:36:07,599 --> 00:36:04,670

books on UFO catalogs and things

977

00:36:09,819 --> 00:36:07,609

I'm getting it here is that when I was

978

00:36:11,829 --> 00:36:09,829

younger before I began to take a more

979

00:36:13,480 --> 00:36:11,839

scholarly kind of you know and even a

980

00:36:15,220 --> 00:36:13,490

folkloric approaches I've said to this

981

00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:15,230

sort of study sure I wanted to go out

982

00:36:17,829 --> 00:36:16,400

there and I wanted to go ghost hunting

983

00:36:19,809 --> 00:36:17,839

and things like that and I always try to

984

00:36:22,180 --> 00:36:19,819

present myself well when I did so and

985

00:36:23,859 --> 00:36:22,190

there's a well-known ghost here in

986

00:36:25,240 --> 00:36:23,869

Asheville North Carolina where I live

987

00:36:27,700 --> 00:36:25,250

it's called the pink lady and she said

988

00:36:30,280 --> 00:36:27,710

to haunt the historic Grove Park Inn

989

00:36:32,319 --> 00:36:30,290

Resort and Spa which is if you've never

990

00:36:33,730 --> 00:36:32,329

been to Asheville and you do plan to

991

00:36:35,650 --> 00:36:33,740

visit try and stay at the Grove Park Inn

992

00:36:37,420 --> 00:36:35,660

it's a remarkable place and it's

993

00:36:38,770 --> 00:36:37,430

allegedly haunted by many ghosts but

994

00:36:40,750 --> 00:36:38,780

what I would give is no ghost is

995

00:36:43,799 --> 00:36:40,760

supposed to maxy ghost or a mini me as a

996

00:36:46,450 --> 00:36:43,809

ghost all right and to this in a moment

997

00:36:48,579 --> 00:36:46,460

Micah Hanks joining us Chris O'Brien's

998

00:36:50,480 --> 00:36:48,589

the co-host I'm gene Steinberg you're in

999

00:36:59,930 --> 00:36:50,490

the para cast

1000

00:37:02,250 --> 00:36:59,940

[Music]

1001

00:37:04,559 --> 00:37:02,260

graphic converter is the image

1002

00:37:07,500 --> 00:37:04,569

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1003

00:37:09,690 --> 00:37:07,510

does not use any database you get full

1004

00:37:12,089 --> 00:37:09,700

control of all your files want to view

1005

00:37:14,579 --> 00:37:12,099

the images of a folder drag it into

1006

00:37:17,370 --> 00:37:14,589

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1007

00:37:19,440 --> 00:37:17,380

opens up to show your image files you

1008

00:37:21,720 --> 00:37:19,450

could use it for slideshows you could

1009

00:37:24,059 --> 00:37:21,730

use it to import images from digital

1010

00:37:26,190 --> 00:37:24,069

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1011

00:37:28,559 --> 00:37:26,200

image editing you can do that too in

1012

00:37:30,839 --> 00:37:28,569

graphic converter also print catalogs

1013

00:37:33,059 --> 00:37:30,849

convert from so many formats

1014

00:37:35,520 --> 00:37:33,069

I can't even list them download now to

1015

00:37:38,160 --> 00:37:35,530

see if graphic converter is good for you

1016

00:37:40,289 --> 00:37:38,170

like one and a half million of their

1017

00:37:42,779 --> 00:37:40,299

users guess what you could save money

1018

00:37:45,390 --> 00:37:42,789

when you buy graphic converter use the

1019

00:37:47,700 --> 00:37:45,400

coupon code night I'll use the coupon

1020

00:37:50,460 --> 00:37:47,710

code night how to get a special price

1021

00:37:55,770 --> 00:37:50,470

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

1022

00:38:09,420 --> 00:37:55,780

calm Nets le MK e soft calm Weinke soft

1023

00:38:09,430 --> 00:38:18,540

[Music]

1024

00:38:23,970 --> 00:38:21,240

just one of 11 great songs from their

1025

00:38:27,480 --> 00:38:23,980

album under the Sun available on iTunes

1026

00:38:30,180 --> 00:38:27,490

and a travelin com are a decent victory

1027

00:38:32,670 --> 00:38:30,190

ly and Brava lecomba

1028

00:38:35,490 --> 00:38:32,680

spring and a new growing season are here

1029

00:38:38,430 --> 00:38:35,500

plan a healthy garden easy and fast with

1030

00:38:40,260 --> 00:38:38,440

organic acid calm easy because organic

1031

00:38:42,180 --> 00:38:40,270

acid calm offers one of the largest

1032

00:38:44,910 --> 00:38:42,190

online selections of organic heirloom

1033

00:38:46,980 --> 00:38:44,920

non-hybrid and untreated seeds as well

1034

00:38:50,100 --> 00:38:46,990

as tobacco and cotton seeds at low

1035

00:38:56,010 --> 00:38:50,110

prices go to organic acid calm spelled

1036

00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:56,020

orj ani CA si.com organic acid calm

1037

00:39:03,510 --> 00:39:00,000

remember organic acid is healthy seed

1038

00:39:05,400 --> 00:39:03,520

never buy home canning jar lids again no

1039

00:39:06,870 --> 00:39:05,410

kidding when you buy toddler reusable

1040

00:39:09,090 --> 00:39:06,880

canning lids once you'll never buy

1041

00:39:10,860 --> 00:39:09,100

canning lids ever again safely store

1042

00:39:12,690 --> 00:39:10,870

emergency preparedness foods for years

1043

00:39:15,210 --> 00:39:12,700

traditional metal its are single-use

1044

00:39:16,830 --> 00:39:15,220

throw aways containing bpa but Tattler

1045

00:39:18,960 --> 00:39:16,840

reusable canning lids are guaranteed to

1046

00:39:20,790 --> 00:39:18,970

last a lifetime when use as designed for

1047

00:39:22,920 --> 00:39:20,800

home canning tither lids are made with a

1048

00:39:25,560 --> 00:39:22,930

USDA and FDA approved food grade plastic

1049

00:39:27,930 --> 00:39:25,570

safe for direct food contact and contain

1050

00:39:29,910 --> 00:39:27,940

no BP a toddler lids are dishwasher safe

1051
00:39:31,710 --> 00:39:29,920
usable with standard pressure or water

1052
00:39:33,660 --> 00:39:31,720
bath canning eliminate food spoilage

1053
00:39:35,760 --> 00:39:33,670
from acid corrosion fit standard mason

1054
00:39:38,220 --> 00:39:35,770
jars are indefinitely reusable and are

1055
00:39:40,590 --> 00:39:38,230
proudly made in the USA place orders at

1056
00:39:42,540 --> 00:39:40,600
reusable canning let's calm or call one

1057
00:39:44,910 --> 00:39:42,550
eight seven seven seven four seven two

1058
00:39:48,210 --> 00:39:44,920
seven nine three eight seven seven seven

1059
00:39:50,610 --> 00:39:48,220
four seven two seven nine three call 877

1060
00:39:53,190 --> 00:39:50,620
seven four seven two seven nine three or

1061
00:39:55,470 --> 00:39:53,200
go to reusable canning let's calm that's

1062
00:39:57,860 --> 00:39:55,480
reusable canning lids com4 tedlar

1063
00:40:02,700 --> 00:39:57,870

reusable canning lids the original since

1064

00:40:04,860 --> 00:40:02,710

1976 well I have garlic breath after I

1065

00:40:06,450 --> 00:40:04,870

take LEC we get that question all the

1066

00:40:09,090 --> 00:40:06,460

time about the world's best garlic

1067

00:40:11,040 --> 00:40:09,100

extract a lessee and the answer is a

1068

00:40:13,380 --> 00:40:11,050

lessee contains stabilized Alison

1069

00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:13,390

nature's antimicrobial agent and the

1070

00:40:16,670 --> 00:40:15,280

active ingredient in crushed garlic but

1071

00:40:18,570 --> 00:40:16,680

will not give you garlic breath

1072

00:40:20,460 --> 00:40:18,580

scientifically proven in double-blind

1073

00:40:22,590 --> 00:40:20,470

studies using low doses of Alison

1074

00:40:24,780 --> 00:40:22,600

greatly reduces the number severity and

1075

00:40:27,000 --> 00:40:24,790

duration of common colds our powerful

1076

00:40:28,680 --> 00:40:27,010

ally C contains 300 milligrams of

1077

00:40:30,990 --> 00:40:28,690

stabilized Alison

1078

00:40:33,420 --> 00:40:31,000

one tablet of a lessee is equivalent to

1079

00:40:35,579 --> 00:40:33,430

40 garlic cloves it's effective against

1080

00:40:37,559 --> 00:40:35,589

asthma mersa bacterial fungal and viral

1081

00:40:39,390 --> 00:40:37,569

infections and helps lower high blood

1082

00:40:41,370 --> 00:40:39,400

pressure and high cholesterol

1083

00:40:42,930 --> 00:40:41,380

plus it's a natural mosquito repellent

1084

00:40:45,240 --> 00:40:42,940

boost resistance to infection with

1085

00:40:46,920 --> 00:40:45,250

nature's best garlic extract a lessee

1086

00:40:48,930 --> 00:40:46,930

for more information than to order a

1087

00:40:51,030 --> 00:40:48,940

lessee call eight seven seven eight

1088

00:40:53,010 --> 00:40:51,040

eight eight seven one two six or go to

1089

00:40:54,960 --> 00:40:53,020

garlic health products calm that's eight

1090

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:54,970

seven seven eight eight eight seven one

1091

00:41:01,140 --> 00:40:57,280

two six or garlic health products calm

1092

00:41:03,750 --> 00:41:01,150

fight back with ally see are you tired

1093

00:41:06,359 --> 00:41:03,760

of searching for great talk radio the

1094

00:41:10,460 --> 00:41:06,369

more important search through no more

1095

00:41:30,870 --> 00:41:10,470

we are the gcn radio network

1096

00:41:35,950 --> 00:41:34,180

music from our guests Micah Hanks he is

1097

00:41:38,950 --> 00:41:35,960

publisher the graylien report writes

1098

00:41:41,410 --> 00:41:38,960

books does radio shows and carries on

1099

00:41:43,750 --> 00:41:41,420

about strange creatures of the day of

1100

00:41:44,799 --> 00:41:43,760

the night over the weekend during the

1101
00:41:46,539 --> 00:41:44,809
week and all that stuff

1102
00:41:48,690 --> 00:41:46,549
Chris please pick up on the questioning

1103
00:41:51,509 --> 00:41:48,700
Micah you were talking about a

1104
00:41:54,549 --> 00:41:51,519
particular spot they are in Nashville

1105
00:41:57,370 --> 00:41:54,559
wants you give us a description just a

1106
00:42:00,339 --> 00:41:57,380
brief history of of this aberration and

1107
00:42:01,960 --> 00:42:00,349
your experience I guess as a you know I

1108
00:42:03,549 --> 00:42:01,970
knew investigator was this one of your

1109
00:42:05,559 --> 00:42:03,559
first cases that you attempted to

1110
00:42:07,809 --> 00:42:05,569
investigate or yeah it certainly was

1111
00:42:09,339 --> 00:42:07,819
because it was available to me you know

1112
00:42:11,380 --> 00:42:09,349
I think that most people who begin this

1113
00:42:14,289 --> 00:42:11,390

kind of research start getting involved

1114

00:42:16,900 --> 00:42:14,299

in investigations of phenomenon that

1115

00:42:20,109 --> 00:42:16,910

that occurs in their general locale we

1116

00:42:22,089 --> 00:42:20,119

have a number of interesting legends

1117

00:42:23,470 --> 00:42:22,099

about ghosts seen in the area the first

1118

00:42:25,569 --> 00:42:23,480

of course and that's what I was talking

1119

00:42:27,339 --> 00:42:25,579

about before the last break was the pink

1120

00:42:28,990 --> 00:42:27,349

lady of the Grove Park Inn and and

1121

00:42:30,279 --> 00:42:29,000

actually to go back to something Jean

1122

00:42:32,529 --> 00:42:30,289

had asked about during the last segment

1123

00:42:34,210 --> 00:42:32,539

he'd asked you know if I thought that

1124

00:42:36,099 --> 00:42:34,220

reports of strange phenomenon sometimes

1125

00:42:38,200 --> 00:42:36,109

were you know maybe accountable in terms

1126
00:42:39,700 --> 00:42:38,210
of you know pranksters and teenagers

1127
00:42:41,559 --> 00:42:39,710
putting on masks and peering in windows

1128
00:42:43,089 --> 00:42:41,569
and things when I began my research at

1129
00:42:46,960 --> 00:42:43,099
Grove Park in years ago before I even

1130
00:42:48,220 --> 00:42:46,970
met my my good friend and a few people

1131
00:42:50,079 --> 00:42:48,230
do actually know this he's my fourth

1132
00:42:51,759 --> 00:42:50,089
cousin Joshua P Warren who also lives

1133
00:42:53,740 --> 00:42:51,769
here in Asheville Joshua probably is the

1134
00:42:55,240 --> 00:42:53,750
most prolific researcher to have studied

1135
00:42:58,210 --> 00:42:55,250
the pink lady but before I even met

1136
00:43:00,190 --> 00:42:58,220
Joshua and that case arguably actually

1137
00:43:02,529 --> 00:43:00,200
the very one the the study of that that

1138
00:43:03,549 --> 00:43:02,539

that manifestation at the Grove Park Inn

1139

00:43:05,410 --> 00:43:03,559

that was the one that probably brought

1140

00:43:08,380 --> 00:43:05,420

Joshua and I together and into one

1141

00:43:09,849 --> 00:43:08,390

another's a realm of knowledge and in

1142

00:43:11,650 --> 00:43:09,859

hints you know years and years of

1143

00:43:14,499 --> 00:43:11,660

working together studying this sort of

1144

00:43:15,579 --> 00:43:14,509

stuff off and on but Joshua had written

1145

00:43:17,349 --> 00:43:15,589

about it in a book called haunted

1146

00:43:18,490 --> 00:43:17,359

Asheville and so naturally I would go up

1147

00:43:19,809 --> 00:43:18,500

to Grove Park Inn and I would ask

1148

00:43:21,640 --> 00:43:19,819

questions I gathered a number of

1149

00:43:23,230 --> 00:43:21,650

fascinating stories over the years from

1150

00:43:25,720 --> 00:43:23,240

talking with people and I would always

1151
00:43:27,370 --> 00:43:25,730
wear a black suit you know a white shirt

1152
00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:27,380
and a black tie sometimes I'd also wear

1153
00:43:31,150 --> 00:43:29,119
an earpiece because when I would go

1154
00:43:32,109 --> 00:43:31,160
throughout the hotel I'd have I'd have

1155
00:43:33,759 --> 00:43:32,119
friends you know who'd have

1156
00:43:35,799 --> 00:43:33,769
walkie-talkies and things like that and

1157
00:43:37,150 --> 00:43:35,809
they'd be another part of the hotel but

1158
00:43:38,769 --> 00:43:37,160
we didn't want to be walking around and

1159
00:43:39,970 --> 00:43:38,779
being so obvious about the fact that we

1160
00:43:40,920 --> 00:43:39,980
had walkie-talkies and that we were

1161
00:43:42,660 --> 00:43:40,930
trying to kind of

1162
00:43:44,069 --> 00:43:42,670
triangulate our efforts in various parts

1163
00:43:45,930 --> 00:43:44,079

the building so you know I'd wear an

1164

00:43:47,309 --> 00:43:45,940

earpiece and of course thinking that I

1165

00:43:49,200 --> 00:43:47,319

wasn't going to be is I wasn't gonna

1166

00:43:50,280 --> 00:43:49,210

stand out like a sore thumb Here I am

1167

00:43:53,520 --> 00:43:50,290

and dressed like an MIB

1168

00:43:56,010 --> 00:43:53,530

when I met Joshua years later I was told

1169

00:43:58,470 --> 00:43:56,020

of reports where people had said that

1170

00:43:59,940 --> 00:43:58,480

they had seen Emma bees lurking around

1171

00:44:03,630 --> 00:43:59,950

the Grove Park and questioning people

1172

00:44:05,760 --> 00:44:03,640

about the ghosts yeah so so I was a 14

1173

00:44:09,839 --> 00:44:05,770

phenomenon all to myself and I didn't

1174

00:44:11,970 --> 00:44:09,849

even know it I got I got busted I was

1175

00:44:14,880 --> 00:44:11,980

flying around videotaping in a tomb in

1176

00:44:16,670 --> 00:44:14,890

dark purple helicopter and end up

1177

00:44:19,740 --> 00:44:16,680

actually being able to fly the thing

1178

00:44:21,240 --> 00:44:19,750

back to crest own little town where we

1179

00:44:23,870 --> 00:44:21,250

had you know where I live where were you

1180

00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:23,880

taking off from and you know he says oh

1181

00:44:27,359 --> 00:44:26,079

yeah you can go ahead and fly here just

1182

00:44:29,819 --> 00:44:27,369

don't touch the pedals go ahead have

1183

00:44:31,980 --> 00:44:29,829

some fun so I started swooping down and

1184

00:44:34,140 --> 00:44:31,990

bothering some cattle herds and the next

1185

00:44:35,880 --> 00:44:34,150

day I found out in an article in the

1186

00:44:38,430 --> 00:44:35,890

Rocky Mountain News that the sheriff and

1187

00:44:40,620 --> 00:44:38,440

a deputy were chasing across the valley

1188

00:44:44,609 --> 00:44:40,630

after this mysterious black helicopters

1189

00:44:46,980 --> 00:44:44,619

it was harassing cattle oh yeah I can

1190

00:44:48,359 --> 00:44:46,990

identify with you well that's the funny

1191

00:44:49,890 --> 00:44:48,369

thing is that when we put ourselves out

1192

00:44:51,870 --> 00:44:49,900

there we throw ourselves to the belly of

1193

00:44:54,299 --> 00:44:51,880

the whale so to speak a lot of the time

1194

00:44:55,950 --> 00:44:54,309

well you know you can end up blurring

1195

00:44:57,750 --> 00:44:55,960

the boundaries between you know what

1196

00:45:00,780 --> 00:44:57,760

you're studying and and of course you

1197

00:45:02,789 --> 00:45:00,790

know what's well you're perceived as in

1198

00:45:04,589 --> 00:45:02,799

relation to that phenomenon so but

1199

00:45:06,470 --> 00:45:04,599

getting back to the pink lady the story

1200

00:45:09,420 --> 00:45:06,480

is is very typical you know there was a

1201
00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:09,430
damsel who you know there are various

1202
00:45:12,900 --> 00:45:11,440
theories about her origin you know one

1203
00:45:15,390 --> 00:45:12,910
that I think she was a lady of the night

1204
00:45:18,150 --> 00:45:15,400
when that she was a mistress of the the

1205
00:45:20,250 --> 00:45:18,160
author F scott Fitzgerald who had stayed

1206
00:45:22,770 --> 00:45:20,260
and frequented frankly the Grove Park

1207
00:45:25,230 --> 00:45:22,780
Inn some actually say that the pink lady

1208
00:45:27,480 --> 00:45:25,240
was actually the the former wife of F

1209
00:45:29,460 --> 00:45:27,490
scott Fitzgerald Zelda Fitzgerald and

1210
00:45:32,520 --> 00:45:29,470
there are just a number of different

1211
00:45:33,809 --> 00:45:32,530
stories to that origin which again you

1212
00:45:35,730 --> 00:45:33,819
know I see that there's a folkloric

1213
00:45:37,410 --> 00:45:35,740

aspect here you know a story is woven

1214

00:45:38,880 --> 00:45:37,420

around this character to the point that

1215

00:45:40,440 --> 00:45:38,890

I'd begun to think that maybe there was

1216

00:45:42,210 --> 00:45:40,450

no ghost at all and that maybe it was a

1217

00:45:44,460 --> 00:45:42,220

colorful story that was kind of you know

1218

00:45:46,170 --> 00:45:44,470

perpetrated around the the property

1219

00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:46,180

maybe not with malicious intent or

1220

00:45:49,650 --> 00:45:47,680

intent just to try and capitalize on

1221

00:45:51,299 --> 00:45:49,660

there being a ghost but you know over

1222

00:45:51,730 --> 00:45:51,309

time people tell stories and things and

1223

00:45:54,010 --> 00:45:51,740

there was more

1224

00:45:56,170 --> 00:45:54,020

legend there was an effect based around

1225

00:45:58,060 --> 00:45:56,180

it and then one night one night I was up

1226

00:45:59,650 --> 00:45:58,070

there at the Grove Park Inn and I had a

1227

00:46:01,600 --> 00:45:59,660

couple of friends with me who had some

1228

00:46:04,359 --> 00:46:01,610

fantastic cameras we'd been going around

1229

00:46:06,010 --> 00:46:04,369

and we'd been taking photos throughout

1230

00:46:07,720 --> 00:46:06,020

the building and just kind of you know

1231

00:46:08,980 --> 00:46:07,730

having an evening up there walking

1232

00:46:10,240 --> 00:46:08,990

around I think we'd you know gotten a

1233

00:46:11,380 --> 00:46:10,250

glass of iced tea and we were just

1234

00:46:13,600 --> 00:46:11,390

taking our time and strolling around

1235

00:46:15,370 --> 00:46:13,610

well the power goes out and this is a

1236

00:46:17,320 --> 00:46:15,380

very very very large building I have to

1237

00:46:19,570 --> 00:46:17,330

say the Grove Park Inn so here we are

1238

00:46:22,180 --> 00:46:19,580

the power goes out and we're right up

1239

00:46:24,100 --> 00:46:22,190

there outside room 545 which is so often

1240

00:46:26,980 --> 00:46:24,110

associated with this mysterious pink

1241

00:46:29,680 --> 00:46:26,990

lady a little woman steps out of the

1242

00:46:31,720 --> 00:46:29,690

room adjacent to 545 and she says oh you

1243

00:46:34,359 --> 00:46:31,730

guys look like Ghost Hunters and I said

1244

00:46:36,460 --> 00:46:34,369

yes ma'am we certainly are she told us

1245

00:46:38,980 --> 00:46:36,470

that she was visiting from that now her

1246

00:46:41,050 --> 00:46:38,990

accent seemed to be obviously foreign

1247

00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:41,060

but she lived in Texas at the time and

1248

00:46:45,520 --> 00:46:42,400

she was with a group they had visited

1249

00:46:48,220 --> 00:46:45,530

the North Carolina on a business trip

1250

00:46:50,320 --> 00:46:48,230

and she said I have a strange ghost

1251
00:46:52,060 --> 00:46:50,330
story I have to tell you about this room

1252
00:46:53,890 --> 00:46:52,070
right next door to us now we hadn't

1253
00:46:55,210 --> 00:46:53,900
approached her and said you know you

1254
00:46:57,609 --> 00:46:55,220
know that room right there

1255
00:46:59,710 --> 00:46:57,619
is associated with this hotel's most

1256
00:47:01,000 --> 00:46:59,720
famous ghost so she comes out and she

1257
00:47:02,349 --> 00:47:01,010
tells us have this ghost story about

1258
00:47:04,540 --> 00:47:02,359
this room next door I've got to tell you

1259
00:47:06,270 --> 00:47:04,550
guys and they said do tell and we sit

1260
00:47:07,960 --> 00:47:06,280
down she offers us chocolate dipped

1261
00:47:09,040 --> 00:47:07,970
strawberries and we're sitting there in

1262
00:47:11,170 --> 00:47:09,050
the dark I think we might have had a

1263
00:47:12,430 --> 00:47:11,180

candle and she begins to tell us that

1264

00:47:14,680 --> 00:47:12,440

the fellow had been staying in the room

1265

00:47:16,660 --> 00:47:14,690

came to breakfast that morning you know

1266

00:47:17,770 --> 00:47:16,670

he looked like he hadn't shaved he just

1267

00:47:19,900 --> 00:47:17,780

looked like he hadn't slept the night

1268

00:47:21,580 --> 00:47:19,910

before and they asked him they said Tom

1269

00:47:22,900 --> 00:47:21,590

what happened what's going on and he

1270

00:47:24,370 --> 00:47:22,910

says well nobody would believe me but I

1271

00:47:25,840 --> 00:47:24,380

might as well tell you since you asked I

1272

00:47:27,910 --> 00:47:25,850

woke up in the middle of the night and I

1273

00:47:29,410 --> 00:47:27,920

had tremendous pressure on my chest I

1274

00:47:31,450 --> 00:47:29,420

couldn't breathe I was just having a

1275

00:47:33,250 --> 00:47:31,460

devil of a time and and I and I woke up

1276
00:47:34,810 --> 00:47:33,260
with this pressure on my chest and I the

1277
00:47:37,660 --> 00:47:34,820
first thing I see are these ruffles of

1278
00:47:40,090 --> 00:47:37,670
pink and I look up into the face of a

1279
00:47:42,250 --> 00:47:40,100
woman sitting on my chest and she's

1280
00:47:44,859 --> 00:47:42,260
gaunt she has long silver hair and she's

1281
00:47:47,260 --> 00:47:44,869
just looking down at me I'm thinking to

1282
00:47:49,870 --> 00:47:47,270
myself what in the world you know who is

1283
00:47:51,880 --> 00:47:49,880
this this person she's obviously mental

1284
00:47:53,620 --> 00:47:51,890
and has broken into my room here it is

1285
00:47:55,390 --> 00:47:53,630
almost 3 o'clock in the morning before I

1286
00:47:57,220 --> 00:47:55,400
could even say anything the weight is

1287
00:47:59,260 --> 00:47:57,230
lifted off my chest and she literally

1288
00:48:01,210 --> 00:47:59,270

vanishes right there now what's

1289

00:48:03,370 --> 00:48:01,220

interesting about this case is that to

1290

00:48:05,230 --> 00:48:03,380

my knowledge this fellow had not known

1291

00:48:07,630 --> 00:48:05,240

in advance that he was staying in a room

1292

00:48:09,460 --> 00:48:07,640

associated with this ghost nor did he

1293

00:48:12,190 --> 00:48:09,470

have knowledge to the best of my ability

1294

00:48:14,650 --> 00:48:12,200

to ask the person telling me this at the

1295

00:48:16,750 --> 00:48:14,660

time nor did he have knowledge of there

1296

00:48:18,340 --> 00:48:16,760

being a pink lady at the Grove Park yet

1297

00:48:20,290 --> 00:48:18,350

however he stayed the night in the room

1298

00:48:22,150 --> 00:48:20,300

he had this experience and this

1299

00:48:24,130 --> 00:48:22,160

experience with the weight on the chest

1300

00:48:25,780 --> 00:48:24,140

and waking up and seeing an entity in

1301
00:48:28,540 --> 00:48:25,790
the room with you is remarkably similar

1302
00:48:30,700 --> 00:48:28,550
to you know in instances where sleep

1303
00:48:33,070 --> 00:48:30,710
paralysis occurs or you know devil

1304
00:48:34,540 --> 00:48:33,080
riding your back not hag this sort of

1305
00:48:36,130 --> 00:48:34,550
phenomenon so I thought that was very

1306
00:48:38,370 --> 00:48:36,140
interesting that you know of all things

1307
00:48:40,720 --> 00:48:38,380
this man would occur he sees a woman who

1308
00:48:42,580 --> 00:48:40,730
interestingly with the gaunt face the

1309
00:48:43,870 --> 00:48:42,590
long silver hair that does not match the

1310
00:48:45,310 --> 00:48:43,880
description of the pink lady she's

1311
00:48:47,830 --> 00:48:45,320
typically described as being a young

1312
00:48:49,599 --> 00:48:47,840
woman with you know golden hair or

1313
00:48:51,370 --> 00:48:49,609

sometimes she's a brunette but either

1314

00:48:52,780 --> 00:48:51,380

way she's a young very attractive woman

1315

00:48:54,820 --> 00:48:52,790

in a pink gown

1316

00:48:56,290 --> 00:48:54,830

the pink ruffled dress was there but

1317

00:48:57,700 --> 00:48:56,300

this was an older looking woman and she

1318

00:49:00,280 --> 00:48:57,710

was indeed sitting on his chest just

1319

00:49:02,650 --> 00:49:00,290

like in a number of instances with sleep

1320

00:49:04,030 --> 00:49:02,660

paralysis so that got me thinking that

1321

00:49:06,310 --> 00:49:04,040

maybe there was something more to the

1322

00:49:08,200 --> 00:49:06,320

reports of this ghost scene there at the

1323

00:49:09,250 --> 00:49:08,210

the Grove Park Inn and indeed you know

1324

00:49:11,320 --> 00:49:09,260

if you dig through the literature there

1325

00:49:12,970 --> 00:49:11,330

are a number of reports like that that

1326

00:49:14,500 --> 00:49:12,980

don't just occur in that room but occur

1327

00:49:16,510 --> 00:49:14,510

throughout the hotel with with a similar

1328

00:49:20,470 --> 00:49:16,520

apparition well you know you bring up a

1329

00:49:23,650 --> 00:49:20,480

good point there like I I to have have

1330

00:49:26,440 --> 00:49:23,660

you know investigated cases where you

1331

00:49:28,660 --> 00:49:26,450

have a semblance of what you have

1332

00:49:31,300 --> 00:49:28,670

associated with a particular phenomenon

1333

00:49:32,770 --> 00:49:31,310

you have a kind of a resemblance there

1334

00:49:34,510 --> 00:49:32,780

but then there is that personal bias

1335

00:49:37,810 --> 00:49:34,520

that comes in in terms of the actual

1336

00:49:39,849 --> 00:49:37,820

experience and it tends to I think have

1337

00:49:41,590 --> 00:49:39,859

hints like you have just mentioned it

1338

00:49:44,349 --> 00:49:41,600

was a very good illustration of this

1339

00:49:46,210 --> 00:49:44,359

point yeah you have hints of of what has

1340

00:49:48,340 --> 00:49:46,220

been reported prior but then there is

1341

00:49:51,190 --> 00:49:48,350

this this slant there's this personal

1342

00:49:53,950 --> 00:49:51,200

bias thing going on there and I think in

1343

00:49:56,410 --> 00:49:53,960

haunted side investigations one of the

1344

00:49:58,060 --> 00:49:56,420

really good things about them I think is

1345

00:49:59,140 --> 00:49:58,070

because they they're not like UFOs you

1346

00:50:00,910 --> 00:49:59,150

don't have to go out chasing around

1347

00:50:02,640 --> 00:50:00,920

hoping that they'll appear

1348

00:50:05,980 --> 00:50:02,650

you're dealing with a location specific

1349

00:50:08,590 --> 00:50:05,990

scenario and that's that's why I think

1350

00:50:12,099 --> 00:50:08,600

on its site investigations could be a

1351
00:50:13,900 --> 00:50:12,109
real shortcut I think for people were

1352
00:50:15,140 --> 00:50:13,910
interested in establishing scientific

1353
00:50:18,350 --> 00:50:15,150
data around

1354
00:50:19,880 --> 00:50:18,360
normal type events I think I think it's

1355
00:50:22,100 --> 00:50:19,890
good that people are getting out there

1356
00:50:23,840 --> 00:50:22,110
but one of the things that is a problem

1357
00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:23,850
I think is you have a lot of weekend

1358
00:50:29,570 --> 00:50:25,680
warriors out there that are they're

1359
00:50:32,120 --> 00:50:29,580
going out there and and I just posted on

1360
00:50:35,150 --> 00:50:32,130
you know the for America's comm our

1361
00:50:37,010 --> 00:50:35,160
great forum boards a story about some

1362
00:50:39,800 --> 00:50:37,020
ghost hunters in England that actually

1363
00:50:42,380 --> 00:50:39,810

got scared out of a haunted site because

1364

00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:42,390

they they got up close and personal with

1365

00:50:45,980 --> 00:50:44,640

something that that you know that I

1366

00:50:48,160 --> 00:50:45,990

guess they weren't prepared for and they

1367

00:50:50,480 --> 00:50:48,170

ended up screaming from the building so

1368

00:50:52,700 --> 00:50:50,490

it's a it's kind of a careful what you

1369

00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:52,710

wish for a scenario I think as well so I

1370

00:50:57,770 --> 00:50:54,960

think people need to undergo at least

1371

00:51:00,200 --> 00:50:57,780

you know a basic training on how to

1372

00:51:03,410 --> 00:51:00,210

properly conduct an investigation and I

1373

00:51:05,990 --> 00:51:03,420

think State of Mind attitude you know a

1374

00:51:09,470 --> 00:51:06,000

sense of objectivity and you know you

1375

00:51:11,830 --> 00:51:09,480

have to not be easily shaken or you have

1376
00:51:14,270 --> 00:51:11,840
to be an unflappable to a certain degree

1377
00:51:15,500 --> 00:51:14,280
possible now we're very unflappable

1378
00:51:18,560 --> 00:51:15,510
right now where I could have flap around

1379
00:51:21,020 --> 00:51:18,570
because we I do this grassman exactly

1380
00:51:23,240 --> 00:51:21,030
Mothman doesn't flop flap it will be a

1381
00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:23,250
flop if we flap we want to hear from you

1382
00:51:26,930 --> 00:51:25,200
yes we do if you have a comment or a

1383
00:51:29,540 --> 00:51:26,940
question about the power cast write us

1384
00:51:32,150 --> 00:51:29,550
news at the power cast comm once again

1385
00:51:34,790 --> 00:51:32,160
news at the power cast comm we read

1386
00:51:37,190 --> 00:51:34,800
every single message we get we have

1387
00:51:39,470 --> 00:51:37,200
Micah Hanks I'm gene Steinberg Chris

1388
00:51:49,500 --> 00:51:39,480

O'Brien's the co-host you're in the para

1389

00:51:54,130 --> 00:51:52,180

hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

1390

00:51:56,380 --> 00:51:54,140

Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

1391

00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:56,390

favorite programs on GCN I've got good

1392

00:52:00,490 --> 00:51:58,160

news for you I'm proud to announce that

1393

00:52:03,100 --> 00:52:00,500

GCN has a brand new iPhone app available

1394

00:52:05,020 --> 00:52:03,110

for our dedicated listeners at GC and

1395

00:52:07,120 --> 00:52:05,030

live.com listen to your favorite

1396

00:52:09,190 --> 00:52:07,130

hard-hitting GCM programs live or

1397

00:52:11,410 --> 00:52:09,200

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

1398

00:52:13,810 --> 00:52:11,420

best part the gcn iPhone app can be

1399

00:52:15,640 --> 00:52:13,820

yours absolutely free download the

1400

00:52:18,780 --> 00:52:15,650

iPhone app today by clicking on the

1401
00:52:21,310 --> 00:52:18,790
banner at GCM live.com again that's GCN

1402
00:52:23,020 --> 00:52:21,320
live.com hi this is Ted Anderson have

1403
00:52:24,550 --> 00:52:23,030
you ever wondered why banks stockbrokers

1404
00:52:26,440 --> 00:52:24,560
investment advisors won't talk about

1405
00:52:28,930 --> 00:52:26,450
gold IRAs they've been available since

1406
00:52:30,730 --> 00:52:28,940
1986 yet the financial industry won't

1407
00:52:31,390 --> 00:52:30,740
recognize the value of gold for your

1408
00:52:33,280 --> 00:52:31,400
retirement

1409
00:52:35,440 --> 00:52:33,290
gold has outperformed paper investments

1410
00:52:48,270 --> 00:52:35,450
yet no word about IRAs if you would like

1411
00:53:04,230 --> 00:52:49,830
806-853-9949

1412
00:53:09,770 --> 00:53:05,830
[Music]

1413
00:53:12,980 --> 00:53:09,780

we're continuing here as we explore the

1414

00:53:15,500 --> 00:53:12,990

strange the unknown the flapping and the

1415

00:53:17,120 --> 00:53:15,510

flipping how about that with Micah Hanks

1416

00:53:18,740 --> 00:53:17,130

on the power cast with Gene and Chris

1417

00:53:20,420 --> 00:53:18,750

Chris why'd you pick up on the

1418

00:53:21,950 --> 00:53:20,430

questioning well what other types of

1419

00:53:24,710 --> 00:53:21,960

investigative work have you done out in

1420

00:53:26,180 --> 00:53:24,720

the field I know that you in and Joshua

1421

00:53:28,430 --> 00:53:26,190

have been involved in quite a number of

1422

00:53:30,140 --> 00:53:28,440

investigations what what what are the

1423

00:53:32,000 --> 00:53:30,150

most memorable ones that you've been

1424

00:53:33,530 --> 00:53:32,010

personally involved with well you know I

1425

00:53:37,160 --> 00:53:33,540

mean I think that perhaps we're best

1426

00:53:38,990 --> 00:53:37,170

known for together at least is the our

1427

00:53:41,990 --> 00:53:39,000

research into the brown mountain lions

1428

00:53:44,560 --> 00:53:42,000

which is a earth light phenomenon seen

1429

00:53:46,700 --> 00:53:44,570

here in the western North Carolina area

1430

00:53:48,650 --> 00:53:46,710

granted you know Joshua and I you know

1431

00:53:50,450 --> 00:53:48,660

see I was a member of his of his lemur

1432

00:53:53,060 --> 00:53:50,460

paranormal investigation team for a

1433

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:53,070

number of years and you know I'm no

1434

00:53:56,330 --> 00:53:54,960

longer a member because and you know I

1435

00:53:58,640 --> 00:53:56,340

think that we all go in different

1436

00:54:01,370 --> 00:53:58,650

directions at some point you know Joshua

1437

00:54:02,810 --> 00:54:01,380

he um he has a laboratory and he's doing

1438

00:54:06,080 --> 00:54:02,820

scientific work right now which I

1439

00:54:07,400 --> 00:54:06,090

heartily heartily support and of course

1440

00:54:08,960 --> 00:54:07,410

you know you can i think i think there's

1441

00:54:10,970 --> 00:54:08,970

information about the lemur lab

1442

00:54:12,050 --> 00:54:10,980

available on online if you just want to

1443

00:54:14,330 --> 00:54:12,060

google that you can learn more about

1444

00:54:17,030 --> 00:54:14,340

what Joshua and the lemur team are doing

1445

00:54:18,500 --> 00:54:17,040

but you know I think that you know what

1446

00:54:21,140 --> 00:54:18,510

I'm able and what I feel I'm able to

1447

00:54:23,210 --> 00:54:21,150

lend to this it's fuel to study right

1448

00:54:24,890 --> 00:54:23,220

now is trying to tie together you know

1449

00:54:26,450 --> 00:54:24,900

I've spent a lot of time you know out

1450

00:54:27,680 --> 00:54:26,460

there in the field doing this sort of

1451

00:54:29,060 --> 00:54:27,690

stuff which we'll get to to answer your

1452

00:54:31,910 --> 00:54:29,070

question here in a moment right now I'm

1453

00:54:33,500 --> 00:54:31,920

trying to look at at cultural and and

1454

00:54:35,600 --> 00:54:33,510

and even you know psychological

1455

00:54:37,100 --> 00:54:35,610

perspectives of this right now and and

1456

00:54:39,290 --> 00:54:37,110

maybe we will touch on this a little bit

1457

00:54:41,600 --> 00:54:39,300

later I mentioned this what I call the

1458

00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:41,610

forty and folk devil premise which is

1459

00:54:44,780 --> 00:54:42,960

something I've been kind of developing

1460

00:54:46,220 --> 00:54:44,790

and and I think that that's kind of

1461

00:54:48,200 --> 00:54:46,230

where my research is going so again you

1462

00:54:50,000 --> 00:54:48,210

know Joshua and I we've worked together

1463

00:54:51,980 --> 00:54:50,010

off and on for a number of years and and

1464

00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:51,990

while he and the team are still working

1465

00:54:55,430 --> 00:54:53,760

with the laboratory and and some of

1466

00:54:56,570 --> 00:54:55,440

their individual investigations and

1467

00:54:58,670 --> 00:54:56,580

things you know I'm kind of backing off

1468

00:55:00,110 --> 00:54:58,680

I'm looking at the the big picture right

1469

00:55:03,410 --> 00:55:00,120

now I'm trying to tie together elements

1470

00:55:06,200 --> 00:55:03,420

here and see where this goes that said

1471

00:55:07,850 --> 00:55:06,210

during our years working together Joshua

1472

00:55:09,320 --> 00:55:07,860

and I probably are best known for

1473

00:55:11,720 --> 00:55:09,330

working together on what was the brown

1474

00:55:13,820 --> 00:55:11,730

mountain research of course this was an

1475

00:55:16,250 --> 00:55:13,830

accumulation of more than a decade you

1476

00:55:17,160 --> 00:55:16,260

know of combined research between he and

1477

00:55:18,539 --> 00:55:17,170

I on several other in

1478

00:55:20,130 --> 00:55:18,549

vegetables and then uh there were other

1479

00:55:22,319 --> 00:55:20,140

organizations and teams like the Orion

1480

00:55:25,349 --> 00:55:22,329

team based out of Oak Ridge Tennessee

1481

00:55:27,450 --> 00:55:25,359

that that you know and this was as the

1482

00:55:28,980 --> 00:55:27,460

name might entail this did involve a

1483

00:55:30,289 --> 00:55:28,990

number of researchers who were

1484

00:55:33,870 --> 00:55:30,299

scientists there at the Oak Ridge

1485

00:55:35,039 --> 00:55:33,880

facility who would visit brown Mountain

1486

00:55:36,390 --> 00:55:35,049

and try and study the phenomenon and

1487

00:55:38,579 --> 00:55:36,400

trying to understand exactly what was

1488

00:55:40,410 --> 00:55:38,589

going on so but without further ado I'll

1489

00:55:42,480 --> 00:55:40,420

tell you just a bit about Brown Mountain

1490

00:55:44,430 --> 00:55:42,490

for you or the listeners who may not you

1491

00:55:47,280 --> 00:55:44,440

know be up to speed on this there have

1492

00:55:48,960 --> 00:55:47,290

been reports of self-contained you know

1493

00:55:50,700 --> 00:55:48,970

maybe roughly basketball to beach ball

1494

00:55:52,380 --> 00:55:50,710

sized illuminations but they're

1495

00:55:54,750 --> 00:55:52,390

typically described as spheres of light

1496

00:55:58,140 --> 00:55:54,760

that appear within the vicinity of the

1497

00:55:59,789 --> 00:55:58,150

Linville Gorge which is probably right

1498

00:56:01,079 --> 00:55:59,799

outside of a little town called Linville

1499

00:56:03,089 --> 00:56:01,089

Falls but between Linville Falls

1500

00:56:04,799 --> 00:56:03,099

Morganton and and then boone north of

1501
00:56:06,930 --> 00:56:04,809
there I've spent a lot of time

1502
00:56:09,240 --> 00:56:06,940
throughout that region I have seen on a

1503
00:56:12,780 --> 00:56:09,250
couple of instances some some

1504
00:56:15,210 --> 00:56:12,790
unexplainable illuminations a large red

1505
00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:15,220
orb of light one evening erupted from

1506
00:56:19,859 --> 00:56:17,680
out of the valley above the limbal River

1507
00:56:22,170 --> 00:56:19,869
and my brother a fellow by the name of

1508
00:56:23,700 --> 00:56:22,180
dr. Chris Blake and an associate

1509
00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:23,710
actually two other associates and I

1510
00:56:28,770 --> 00:56:26,079
we're on top of Table Rock which is

1511
00:56:30,450 --> 00:56:28,780
adjacent to Wiseman's of view Wiseman's

1512
00:56:32,970 --> 00:56:30,460
view is probably the very best in my

1513
00:56:35,339 --> 00:56:32,980

opinion the very best spot where you can

1514

00:56:37,380 --> 00:56:35,349

actually view this phenomenon the other

1515

00:56:39,870 --> 00:56:37,390

Brown Mountain lights is there a number

1516

00:56:42,150 --> 00:56:39,880

of years ago really oh yeah and so you

1517

00:56:43,319 --> 00:56:42,160

can you can attest to it's not only just

1518

00:56:45,480 --> 00:56:43,329

I mean there being a fascinating

1519

00:56:46,980 --> 00:56:45,490

location for viewing the phenomenon

1520

00:56:48,660 --> 00:56:46,990

there but it's also described is one of

1521

00:56:51,089 --> 00:56:48,670

the most beautiful you know views on the

1522

00:56:53,730 --> 00:56:51,099

eastern well east of the Mississippi so

1523

00:56:55,260 --> 00:56:53,740

I need to drive up there though the

1524

00:56:56,789 --> 00:56:55,270

drive can be a little scary if it's been

1525

00:56:58,049 --> 00:56:56,799

raining if it's foggy or if there's any

1526

00:57:00,120 --> 00:56:58,059

ice on the ground you don't want to have

1527

00:57:02,160 --> 00:57:00,130

to drive up there to to get to the

1528

00:57:04,380 --> 00:57:02,170

lights unfortunately I have friends just

1529

00:57:06,960 --> 00:57:04,390

outside of the vicinity of Wiseman's

1530

00:57:08,609 --> 00:57:06,970

view who owned a hotel and I don't think

1531

00:57:09,720 --> 00:57:08,619

she'd mind giving her name out right now

1532

00:57:11,430 --> 00:57:09,730

because we've gone on television

1533

00:57:13,319 --> 00:57:11,440

programs before and talked about this

1534

00:57:14,760 --> 00:57:13,329

but Cindy Peters a good friend of mine

1535

00:57:16,740 --> 00:57:14,770

who has the Park View Lodge and I'm sure

1536

00:57:17,880 --> 00:57:16,750

that if people want to contact Cindy if

1537

00:57:18,870 --> 00:57:17,890

they're interested in going up to the

1538

00:57:20,430 --> 00:57:18,880

area and looking around and they don't

1539

00:57:22,319 --> 00:57:20,440

want to have to drive all the way back

1540

00:57:23,579 --> 00:57:22,329

to another one of the nearby towns you

1541

00:57:26,010 --> 00:57:23,589

can stay with Cindy and she'd love to

1542

00:57:28,049 --> 00:57:26,020

have you that said I've spent a number

1543

00:57:30,359 --> 00:57:28,059

of years up there observing you know

1544

00:57:30,690 --> 00:57:30,369

I've spent time with you know some of

1545

00:57:32,940 --> 00:57:30,700

the

1546

00:57:36,270 --> 00:57:32,950

searchers like dan Katyn who is actually

1547

00:57:38,790 --> 00:57:36,280

he's an astronomer at ASU University

1548

00:57:41,520 --> 00:57:38,800

over in Boone Dan's very cynical and

1549

00:57:42,900 --> 00:57:41,530

skeptical and he'd tell you that but

1550

00:57:44,310 --> 00:57:42,910

I've spent time talking with Dan about

1551
00:57:46,560 --> 00:57:44,320
this I've spent time you know with

1552
00:57:48,270 --> 00:57:46,570
Joshua and of course you know to the

1553
00:57:49,980 --> 00:57:48,280
best of our ability to discern what's

1554
00:57:52,170 --> 00:57:49,990
going on up there you know our the

1555
00:57:54,240 --> 00:57:52,180
accumulation of evidence and poring over

1556
00:57:56,280 --> 00:57:54,250
data poring over a similar phenomenon

1557
00:57:58,560 --> 00:57:56,290
that occurs around the world like Estill

1558
00:58:00,540 --> 00:57:58,570
and Norway and also there are reports of

1559
00:58:01,800 --> 00:58:00,550
life seen near Marfa Texas the best that

1560
00:58:03,960 --> 00:58:01,810
we can discern is that there's some sort

1561
00:58:06,060 --> 00:58:03,970
of a plasma phenomenon that's occurring

1562
00:58:08,220 --> 00:58:06,070
some sort of a self-contained ball

1563
00:58:09,450 --> 00:58:08,230

lightning like manifestation and that

1564

00:58:12,300 --> 00:58:09,460

these are in the truest sense the the

1565

00:58:14,700 --> 00:58:12,310

term you know atmospheric phenomenon but

1566

00:58:17,490 --> 00:58:14,710

what is unique about them and what is

1567

00:58:19,650 --> 00:58:17,500

captured not only our fascination in our

1568

00:58:22,020 --> 00:58:19,660

and our imaginations for you know more

1569

00:58:24,599 --> 00:58:22,030

than a decade as well as many others is

1570

00:58:26,339 --> 00:58:24,609

that these things do tend to appear I

1571

00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:26,349

have friends as a matter of fact a very

1572

00:58:30,540 --> 00:58:28,720

well known you know photographer from

1573

00:58:32,190 --> 00:58:30,550

Pennsylvania named Bob Ashmore who have

1574

00:58:33,750 --> 00:58:32,200

contributed photos that he'd taken of

1575

00:58:35,339 --> 00:58:33,760

these lights for an article I wrote for

1576

00:58:37,530 --> 00:58:35,349

the Journal of anomalous science as a

1577

00:58:39,240 --> 00:58:37,540

couple of years ago that issue actually

1578

00:58:41,880 --> 00:58:39,250

featured Joshua and I on the cover

1579

00:58:43,950 --> 00:58:41,890

talking about our research into the

1580

00:58:45,300 --> 00:58:43,960

brown mountain lives and so these things

1581

00:58:46,859 --> 00:58:45,310

they're not something that people it's

1582

00:58:47,880 --> 00:58:46,869

kind of folklore people talk about it

1583

00:58:49,260 --> 00:58:47,890

and people you know claim that they've

1584

00:58:51,030 --> 00:58:49,270

seen them I mean there are photographs

1585

00:58:53,339 --> 00:58:51,040

you know there are you know probably

1586

00:58:54,660 --> 00:58:53,349

hundreds if not thousands of witnesses

1587

00:58:56,819 --> 00:58:54,670

that have actually observed these lights

1588

00:59:00,030 --> 00:58:56,829

over the years the mystery is we don't

1589

00:59:02,370 --> 00:59:00,040

know exactly how self-contained spheres

1590

00:59:04,740 --> 00:59:02,380

of light could appear and could hover in

1591

00:59:06,660 --> 00:59:04,750

the air and and and what sort of energy

1592

00:59:09,240 --> 00:59:06,670

source could cause these things to

1593

00:59:11,130 --> 00:59:09,250

remain you know glowing and bright and

1594

00:59:12,660 --> 00:59:11,140

floating around in the sky I mean it's

1595

00:59:13,829 --> 00:59:12,670

the damndest thing so that's what we're

1596

00:59:15,809 --> 00:59:13,839

trying to understand and that's I think

1597

00:59:17,460 --> 00:59:15,819

something that you know maybe decades

1598

00:59:18,870 --> 00:59:17,470

before we do understand the energy and

1599

00:59:21,240 --> 00:59:18,880

the impetus behind what causes these

1600

00:59:23,370 --> 00:59:21,250

manifestations so natural phenomena and

1601

00:59:25,230 --> 00:59:23,380

I think there was a guy that we met

1602

00:59:27,660 --> 00:59:25,240

years ago Allen Greenfield and I went

1603

00:59:29,460 --> 00:59:27,670

out to Brown Mountain lights to see what

1604

00:59:31,920 --> 00:59:29,470

was going on at Weitzman's view we

1605

00:59:33,420 --> 00:59:31,930

didn't see anything unconventional but

1606

00:59:36,599 --> 00:59:33,430

there was a fellow in the town there a

1607

00:59:38,970 --> 00:59:36,609

Ralph Leo I believe who was selling a

1608

00:59:41,190 --> 00:59:38,980

book saying of course that the Brown

1609

00:59:42,819 --> 00:59:41,200

Mountain lights came here because of et

1610

00:59:44,859 --> 00:59:42,829

and he was around acting

1611

00:59:46,479 --> 00:59:44,869

did you meet Ralph by the way yes we did

1612

00:59:48,130 --> 00:59:46,489

oh wow that's fascinating you know I

1613

00:59:50,109 --> 00:59:48,140

only know a handful people in who knew

1614

00:59:52,390 --> 00:59:50,119

him there his he has a granddaughter I

1615

00:59:55,509 --> 00:59:52,400

believe named Virginia who I spoke to

1616

00:59:57,579 --> 00:59:55,519

once via email and she had described

1617

00:59:59,979 --> 00:59:57,589

going up to the the outer space Rock

1618

01:00:01,390 --> 00:59:59,989

shop up there I weigh what anyone that

1619

01:00:03,400 --> 01:00:01,400

probably is where you met Ralph am I

1620

01:00:05,640 --> 01:00:03,410

correct that is correct yes this is a

1621

01:00:08,919 --> 01:00:05,650

long time ago in a galaxy far far away

1622

01:00:11,739 --> 01:00:08,929

it was myself my first wife Geneva and

1623

01:00:13,269 --> 01:00:11,749

Alan Greenfield then no doubt the alien

1624

01:00:14,049 --> 01:00:13,279

mummy did you see the alien saw the

1625

01:00:15,699 --> 01:00:14,059

alien mummy

1626

01:00:18,759 --> 01:00:15,709

we may have photographed somewhere if I

1627

01:00:20,709 --> 01:00:18,769

don't I know Alan probably does maybe on

1628

01:00:22,839 --> 01:00:20,719

the show Tim Beckley also has

1629

01:00:24,429 --> 01:00:22,849

photographs that he had shared with me

1630

01:00:27,789 --> 01:00:24,439

and then another gentleman from the area

1631

01:00:29,140 --> 01:00:27,799

so that he had some tamiya and I'm sure

1632

01:00:31,419 --> 01:00:29,150

if you if you saw it you may feel the

1633

01:00:33,819 --> 01:00:31,429

same there was actually a I think there

1634

01:00:35,890 --> 01:00:33,829

was a he was a kind of a frontier side

1635

01:00:37,179 --> 01:00:35,900

to show caterer of sorts this fella I

1636

01:00:39,519 --> 01:00:37,189

can't remember his name but I wrote

1637

01:00:41,529 --> 01:00:39,529

about it for UFO magazine last year

1638

01:00:43,359 --> 01:00:41,539

sometime there was an individual who

1639

01:00:45,999 --> 01:00:43,369

actually would create these these little

1640

01:00:47,679 --> 01:00:46,009

mummies he would he would use little

1641

01:00:49,539 --> 01:00:47,689

parts from it sounds really kind of

1642

01:00:51,669 --> 01:00:49,549

gruesome and macabre but he would find

1643

01:00:56,490 --> 01:00:51,679

little parts of animal name by the way

1644

01:00:59,579 --> 01:00:56,500

macabre gruesome gruesome gruesome well

1645

01:01:02,319 --> 01:00:59,589

[Laughter]

1646

01:01:04,209 --> 01:01:02,329

this fella he would gather little parts

1647

01:01:05,799 --> 01:01:04,219

from animal corpses he would find out in

1648

01:01:08,140 --> 01:01:05,809

the desert and he would incorporate them

1649

01:01:09,400 --> 01:01:08,150

into little mud mummies and things that

1650

01:01:10,809 --> 01:01:09,410

he would make what was this character's

1651

01:01:11,799 --> 01:01:10,819

name I'll have to dig it up and

1652

01:01:13,239 --> 01:01:11,809

everything I read it all over the

1653

01:01:16,059 --> 01:01:13,249

graylien report someplace and again

1654

01:01:17,890 --> 01:01:16,069

interesting hobby it certainly was this

1655

01:01:20,349 --> 01:01:17,900

was a really dig this up I think there's

1656

01:01:22,089 --> 01:01:20,359

website shot sideshow world.com that has

1657

01:01:23,439 --> 01:01:22,099

some information about this fella he

1658

01:01:25,029 --> 01:01:23,449

would do a mail-order catalog where you

1659

01:01:26,769 --> 01:01:25,039

could order these little weird mummies

1660

01:01:28,689 --> 01:01:26,779

and he had you know there's a little

1661

01:01:30,999 --> 01:01:28,699

Tarzan character there was a little man

1662

01:01:32,349 --> 01:01:31,009

from Mars which is very appropriate

1663

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:32,359

considering what we're talking about

1664

01:01:35,499 --> 01:01:34,160

here with Ralph Leo having an alien

1665

01:01:36,969 --> 01:01:35,509

mummy and for the listeners who are

1666

01:01:37,390 --> 01:01:36,979

familiar with the story of this alien

1667

01:01:39,459 --> 01:01:37,400

mummy

1668

01:01:40,839 --> 01:01:39,469

Ralph whale of course was one of the the

1669

01:01:42,370 --> 01:01:40,849

local characters that was seen around

1670

01:01:43,870 --> 01:01:42,380

the Linville Gorge area he kind of

1671

01:01:44,979 --> 01:01:43,880

capitalized on the the Brown Mountain

1672

01:01:46,719 --> 01:01:44,989

lights myth and said that there were

1673

01:01:48,309 --> 01:01:46,729

aliens from outer space right

1674

01:01:51,819 --> 01:01:48,319

specifically I think from the Planet P

1675

01:01:54,999 --> 01:01:51,829

Wham and and and he also said that he

1676

01:01:56,500 --> 01:01:55,009

had a being that was laying in a little

1677

01:01:58,690 --> 01:01:56,510

coffin that he kept in the back of his

1678

01:02:00,730 --> 01:01:58,700

shop with Eugene said that you would a

1679

01:02:03,130 --> 01:02:00,740

visit visit and actually been able to

1680

01:02:04,720 --> 01:02:03,140

see along with other researchers to the

1681

01:02:06,670 --> 01:02:04,730

best of my understanding this was

1682

01:02:09,280 --> 01:02:06,680

probably Homer Tate was his name homer

1683

01:02:11,230 --> 01:02:09,290

in Tate was this guy who would collect

1684

01:02:12,610 --> 01:02:11,240

you know bits of mud and scraps and

1685

01:02:13,900 --> 01:02:12,620

things like that little teeth and bones

1686

01:02:15,490 --> 01:02:13,910

from animals and he would incorporate

1687

01:02:17,470 --> 01:02:15,500

these into these little mummies he would

1688

01:02:19,090 --> 01:02:17,480

make and he'd ship them off to you using

1689

01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:19,100

mail-order catalogs and people who had

1690

01:02:22,180 --> 01:02:20,720

little kind of sideshows and little

1691

01:02:24,040 --> 01:02:22,190

roadside museums and things like that

1692

01:02:25,720 --> 01:02:24,050

would buy these things and you know

1693

01:02:27,220 --> 01:02:25,730

feature them as curiosities and

1694

01:02:28,660 --> 01:02:27,230

attractions and they're in their little

1695

01:02:30,760 --> 01:02:28,670

shops and their little traveling

1696

01:02:32,920 --> 01:02:30,770

circuses and things God does what so

1697

01:02:34,540 --> 01:02:32,930

before we had all the online businesses

1698

01:02:36,850 --> 01:02:34,550

taking over that kind of thing we have

1699

01:02:38,380 --> 01:02:36,860

Micah Hanks and he's not a sideshow he

1700

01:02:40,240 --> 01:02:38,390

has the graylien report and lots of

1701

01:02:42,850 --> 01:02:40,250

other stuff the co-host is Chris O'Brien

1702

01:02:51,100 --> 01:02:42,860

I'm Gene Steinberg you're in the para

1703

01:02:53,260 --> 01:02:51,110

cast have you been sitting on a few

1704

01:02:55,210 --> 01:02:53,270

great domain name ideas but haven't

1705

01:02:56,800 --> 01:02:55,220

locked them in for yourself good now you

1706

01:02:59,620 --> 01:02:56,810

can buy them through the number one

1707

01:03:01,360 --> 01:02:59,630

domain name registrar namecheap.com as

1708

01:03:03,430 --> 01:03:01,370

voted by the top tech blog Lifehacker

1709

01:03:07,240 --> 01:03:03,440

just like the name says you can buy

1710

01:03:09,220 --> 01:03:07,250

domains cheap as low as \$2.99 and every

1711

01:03:11,470 --> 01:03:09,230

new domain comes with Whois guard our

1712

01:03:13,480 --> 01:03:11,480

special privacy service free for the

1713

01:03:14,860 --> 01:03:13,490

first year now that you know it's time

1714

01:03:17,440 --> 01:03:14,870

to grab those domain names before

1715

01:03:20,290 --> 01:03:17,450

someone else does namecheap.com

1716

01:03:22,930 --> 01:03:20,300

go now namecheap.com fate magazine

1717

01:03:24,580 --> 01:03:22,940

provides true reports of the strange and

1718

01:03:25,810 --> 01:03:24,590

unknown keep up with the latest on

1719

01:03:28,870 --> 01:03:25,820

angels and miracles

1720

01:03:30,100 --> 01:03:28,880

psychic phenomena ghosts UFOs life after

1721

01:03:32,200 --> 01:03:30,110

death and much much more

1722

01:03:34,630 --> 01:03:32,210

to receive your free issue of faith

1723

01:03:37,930 --> 01:03:34,640

magazine call now at one eight hundred

1724

01:03:42,040 --> 01:03:37,940

seven two eight two seven three zero or

1725

01:03:44,400 --> 01:03:42,050

visit their website at WWF at medCom

1726
01:03:47,320 --> 01:03:44,410
that's one eight hundred seven two eight

1727
01:03:51,130 --> 01:03:47,330
twenty seven thirty what are you waiting

1728
01:03:53,380 --> 01:03:51,140
for your fate awaits dr. David berry has

1729
01:03:55,660 --> 01:03:53,390
provided excellent advice for all those

1730
01:03:58,150 --> 01:03:55,670
interested in practical economics and

1731
01:04:00,070 --> 01:03:58,160
sound money it's certainly worth reading

1732
01:04:02,710 --> 01:04:00,080
that's what congressman ron paul said

1733
01:04:04,670 --> 01:04:02,720
about cha ching wisdom 123 practical

1734
01:04:07,160 --> 01:04:04,680
universal truths about money the

1735
01:04:08,359 --> 01:04:07,170
by dr. David berry the cool part of this

1736
01:04:10,370 --> 01:04:08,369
book certainly it will speak to you

1737
01:04:11,930 --> 01:04:10,380
personally your life your lifestyle your

1738
01:04:14,329 --> 01:04:11,940

your money your investments but it also

1739

01:04:15,829 --> 01:04:14,339

can be generalised into the nation

1740

01:04:17,480 --> 01:04:15,839

what's going on as a nation we do these

1741

01:04:18,049 --> 01:04:17,490

same things but personally that we do as

1742

01:04:19,940 --> 01:04:18,059

a nation

1743

01:04:21,559 --> 01:04:19,950

dr. Berry's book touching wisdom

1744

01:04:23,299 --> 01:04:21,569

presents many facets of your

1745

01:04:25,400 --> 01:04:23,309

relationship with the once almighty

1746

01:04:27,620 --> 01:04:25,410

dollar and how current national and

1747

01:04:29,299 --> 01:04:27,630

international politics affect your daily

1748

01:04:31,520 --> 01:04:29,309

life some of the other things are about

1749

01:04:33,319 --> 01:04:31,530

that they're not just economic they're

1750

01:04:34,790 --> 01:04:33,329

philosophical there's psychology

1751

01:04:36,859 --> 01:04:34,800

involved in this book there's philosophy

1752

01:04:39,980 --> 01:04:36,869

and bulk this book read touching wisdom

1753

01:04:44,510 --> 01:04:39,990

by dr. David berry only 995 available at

1754

01:04:50,030 --> 01:04:44,520

chi-ching wisdom calm that CH a CH I ng

1755

01:04:52,430 --> 01:04:50,040

wisdom calm cha-ching wisdom calm on the

1756

01:04:54,049 --> 01:04:52,440

average Americans work between 45 to 50

1757

01:04:55,490 --> 01:04:54,059

years hoping to build up enough wealth

1758

01:04:58,339 --> 01:04:55,500

to retire and live out their golden

1759

01:05:00,799 --> 01:04:58,349

years unfortunately with taxation the

1760

01:05:03,049 --> 01:05:00,809

rising cost of food energy housing and

1761

01:05:05,150 --> 01:05:03,059

medical many retirees are forced to live

1762

01:05:07,339 --> 01:05:05,160

below the poverty line is this a fly

1763

01:05:09,020 --> 01:05:07,349

free enterprise or is our monetary unit

1764

01:05:10,940 --> 01:05:09,030

we call the Federal Reserve Note forcing

1765

01:05:12,890 --> 01:05:10,950

us into perpetual debt insuring

1766

01:05:14,539 --> 01:05:12,900

inflation in higher taxes these

1767

01:05:16,370 --> 01:05:14,549

questions and more can be answered by

1768

01:05:18,380 --> 01:05:16,380

reading G Edward Griffin book the

1769

01:05:20,030 --> 01:05:18,390

creature from Jekyll Island congressman

1770

01:05:22,789 --> 01:05:20,040

Ron Paul States it's what every American

1771

01:05:24,950 --> 01:05:22,799

needs to know about central bank power a

1772

01:05:27,440 --> 01:05:24,960

gripping adventure into the secret world

1773

01:05:29,240 --> 01:05:27,450

of international banking cartel hi this

1774

01:05:31,430 --> 01:05:29,250

is Ted Anderson I will give a silver

1775

01:05:48,660 --> 01:05:31,440

dollar from the early 1900's to anyone

1776

01:05:48,670 --> 01:05:55,210

[Music]

1777

01:06:03,859 --> 01:06:01,910

1-866-376-8255 it sector with the finest

1778

01:06:05,690 --> 01:06:03,869

in storable foods and emergency rations

1779

01:06:07,400 --> 01:06:05,700

if you've wanted to build emergency food

1780

01:06:10,400 --> 01:06:07,410

supplies but couldn't afford it now you

1781

01:06:12,260 --> 01:06:10,410

can go to freeze-dry guide.com click on

1782

01:06:13,750 --> 01:06:12,270

products and look for the freeze dry guy

1783

01:06:15,250 --> 01:06:13,760

clubs to pay as you go

1784

01:06:16,840 --> 01:06:15,260

now you can build food storage without

1785

01:06:18,790 --> 01:06:16,850

going into debt choose from a payment

1786

01:06:20,410 --> 01:06:18,800

range of \$95 to four hundred and fifty

1787

01:06:22,240 --> 01:06:20,420

dollars per month our clubs work with

1788

01:06:23,830 --> 01:06:22,250

everyone's budget plus when you join

1789

01:06:25,720 --> 01:06:23,840

freeze dry guy clubs you'll get

1790

01:06:28,000 --> 01:06:25,730

additional rewards for example this

1791

01:06:29,650 --> 01:06:28,010

month get 10% back in survival bucks on

1792

01:06:31,390 --> 01:06:29,660

all purchases in the freeze dry guy

1793

01:06:33,460 --> 01:06:31,400

product line plus free shipping within

1794

01:06:35,650 --> 01:06:33,470

the lower 48 states on any order amount

1795

01:06:37,720 --> 01:06:35,660

hurry go to freeze-dry.guide.com

1796

01:06:39,700 --> 01:06:37,730

or call eight six six four zero four

1797

01:06:41,770 --> 01:06:39,710

three six six three let's freeze dry

1798

01:06:44,290 --> 01:06:41,780

guys calm or call eight six six four

1799

01:06:50,590 --> 01:06:44,300

zero four three six six three the freeze

1800

01:06:52,990 --> 01:06:50,600

dry guy the best you can buy the GZ and

1801
01:06:57,250 --> 01:06:53,000
Radio Network providing the world with

1802
01:06:59,800 --> 01:06:57,260
hard-hitting talk radio G C and grey

1803
01:07:04,380 --> 01:06:59,810
talk radio starts here

1804
01:07:08,859 --> 01:07:07,150
we want to hear from you if you have a

1805
01:07:11,920 --> 01:07:08,869
comment or question about the para cast

1806
01:07:15,009 --> 01:07:11,930
sent it to news at the para cast com

1807
01:07:17,049 --> 01:07:15,019
that's news at the podcast com and if

1808
01:07:18,370 --> 01:07:17,059
you want to catch up on past episodes we

1809
01:07:21,279 --> 01:07:18,380
have hundreds of shows for you to

1810
01:07:24,880 --> 01:07:21,289
download direct from the para cast com

1811
01:07:27,609 --> 01:07:24,890
that's the para cast comm or check us

1812
01:07:29,920 --> 01:07:27,619
out on iTunes I'm Jean Steinberg on the

1813
01:07:32,049 --> 01:07:29,930

para cast with Chris O'Brien the co-host

1814

01:07:34,870 --> 01:07:32,059

Micha Hanks our guest and Mike is the

1815

01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:34,880

kind of person that you say go and he

1816

01:07:39,870 --> 01:07:38,000

continues you don't need any prodding so

1817

01:07:42,339 --> 01:07:39,880

we were talking about that visit to

1818

01:07:45,430 --> 01:07:42,349

Brown Mountain lights to see what was

1819

01:07:46,960 --> 01:07:45,440

going on I think we almost thought we

1820

01:07:48,940 --> 01:07:46,970

saw something but I think it might be an

1821

01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:48,950

aircraft or something you know nothing

1822

01:07:53,559 --> 01:07:51,200

spectacular I kind of thought of the

1823

01:07:56,230 --> 01:07:53,569

scene in Close Encounters of the Third

1824

01:07:58,299 --> 01:07:56,240

Kind where you have all the sky watchers

1825

01:07:59,950 --> 01:07:58,309

out there looking for UFOs out there in

1826

01:08:02,079 --> 01:07:59,960

the country and Richard Dreyfuss is

1827

01:08:03,579 --> 01:08:02,089

there as well he had hair and he wasn't

1828

01:08:06,819 --> 01:08:03,589

overweight and didn't play Dick Cheney

1829

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:06,829

in the movies and you see something

1830

01:08:11,049 --> 01:08:08,720

coming over but you hear a sound that's

1831

01:08:13,509 --> 01:08:11,059

just a helicopter or or plane or

1832

01:08:15,700 --> 01:08:13,519

something invention 'el so we never had

1833

01:08:17,410 --> 01:08:15,710

the honor of seeing anything weird and

1834

01:08:19,300 --> 01:08:17,420

we have you know characters like Ralph

1835

01:08:21,280 --> 01:08:19,310

flail around the country I guess he's

1836

01:08:23,590 --> 01:08:21,290

the kind of person who if you don't take

1837

01:08:25,870 --> 01:08:23,600

him seriously and you kind of enjoy what

1838

01:08:27,640 --> 01:08:25,880

he has to say it's entertaining has the

1839

01:08:30,309 --> 01:08:27,650

entertainment value gene I think one

1840

01:08:31,629 --> 01:08:30,319

thing we need to doubt and stress is

1841

01:08:33,939 --> 01:08:31,639

that is the Brown Mountain lights have

1842

01:08:35,950 --> 01:08:33,949

been reported for for how long what are

1843

01:08:37,660 --> 01:08:35,960

the earliest references that you've been

1844

01:08:39,490 --> 01:08:37,670

able to find to the lights I know it

1845

01:08:42,070 --> 01:08:39,500

goes back into the late 18th century if

1846

01:08:44,260 --> 01:08:42,080

I if I'm not correct might be miss

1847

01:08:45,910 --> 01:08:44,270

correct on that but no I think you're

1848

01:08:47,439 --> 01:08:45,920

right there there are may be earlier

1849

01:08:48,789 --> 01:08:47,449

reports and the reason I say maybe is

1850

01:08:50,769 --> 01:08:48,799

because you got to keep in mind of

1851

01:08:52,539 --> 01:08:50,779

course the Native Americans specifically

1852

01:08:54,700 --> 01:08:52,549

the Cherokee that were present here in

1853

01:08:55,990 --> 01:08:54,710

Western North Carolina and for all we

1854

01:08:57,550 --> 01:08:56,000

know maybe cultures that you know

1855

01:08:59,289 --> 01:08:57,560

existed you know prior to the Cherokee

1856

01:09:01,419 --> 01:08:59,299

arrival here in the end the south east

1857

01:09:02,950 --> 01:09:01,429

there were always oral traditions that

1858

01:09:04,780 --> 01:09:02,960

describe these sorts of phenomena now

1859

01:09:07,180 --> 01:09:04,790

the only ones that we have available to

1860

01:09:09,010 --> 01:09:07,190

us are these these most recent native

1861

01:09:11,800 --> 01:09:09,020

legends that describe you know spirits I

1862

01:09:13,570 --> 01:09:11,810

think that there was a interpretation of

1863

01:09:15,370 --> 01:09:13,580

the legend and again this is where the

1864

01:09:16,699 --> 01:09:15,380

folkloric aspect kind of comes into a

1865

01:09:19,370 --> 01:09:16,709

lot of this although there are

1866

01:09:21,529 --> 01:09:19,380

absolutely without question strange

1867

01:09:23,660 --> 01:09:21,539

illuminations that appear at Brown

1868

01:09:25,069 --> 01:09:23,670

Mountain which I don't think are UFOs I

1869

01:09:26,509 --> 01:09:25,079

don't think that they're spirits of the

1870

01:09:28,039 --> 01:09:26,519

Dead or anything like that again I think

1871

01:09:30,289 --> 01:09:28,049

that these are you know atmospheric

1872

01:09:31,999 --> 01:09:30,299

phenomenon akin to ball lightning but we

1873

01:09:34,009 --> 01:09:32,009

have folklore throughout the region and

1874

01:09:35,929 --> 01:09:34,019

these early reports based on that

1875

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:35,939

cultural interpretation described them

1876
01:09:39,589 --> 01:09:37,920
as spirits you know spirits of the Dead

1877
01:09:41,599 --> 01:09:39,599
that it actually remained in that area

1878
01:09:43,339 --> 01:09:41,609
after a great battle that took place in

1879
01:09:44,839 --> 01:09:43,349
the Linville Gorge that was one of the

1880
01:09:46,249 --> 01:09:44,849
early native interpretations as I

1881
01:09:48,049 --> 01:09:46,259
understand it then there were reports

1882
01:09:49,879 --> 01:09:48,059
that came later I think there was a

1883
01:09:51,709 --> 01:09:49,889
German scientist who was said to have

1884
01:09:54,979 --> 01:09:51,719
come through the area maybe even during

1885
01:09:56,660 --> 01:09:54,989
the the late 1700s and and certainly by

1886
01:09:58,520 --> 01:09:56,670
the early 1800s and they were they were

1887
01:10:00,949 --> 01:09:58,530
cataloging and describing you know

1888
01:10:03,410 --> 01:10:00,959

reports of illuminations that were seen

1889

01:10:05,179 --> 01:10:03,420

there around the area so India this is

1890

01:10:06,799 --> 01:10:05,189

something that we've we've you know we

1891

01:10:09,439 --> 01:10:06,809

have knowledge of and have had knowledge

1892

01:10:10,850 --> 01:10:09,449

of you know for as long as settlers have

1893

01:10:13,100 --> 01:10:10,860

have actually existed throughout the

1894

01:10:14,449 --> 01:10:13,110

region and there are cultural oral

1895

01:10:16,219 --> 01:10:14,459

traditions that describe these things

1896

01:10:18,529 --> 01:10:16,229

that exist for even longer than that

1897

01:10:20,359 --> 01:10:18,539

I seem to recall I think was about a

1898

01:10:23,080 --> 01:10:20,369

year year and a half ago that somebody

1899

01:10:26,419 --> 01:10:23,090

posted on the internet some footage that

1900

01:10:29,390 --> 01:10:26,429

allegedly showed manifestations of this

1901

01:10:31,699 --> 01:10:29,400

particular phenomenon I showed it to a

1902

01:10:33,109 --> 01:10:31,709

couple of people and and one of the

1903

01:10:35,449 --> 01:10:33,119

people said oh well that's obviously

1904

01:10:37,279 --> 01:10:35,459

somebody pointing a laser you know there

1905

01:10:39,169 --> 01:10:37,289

was some sort of laser refraction going

1906

01:10:40,729 --> 01:10:39,179

on are you familiar with that footage I

1907

01:10:42,679 --> 01:10:40,739

think was taken about a year and a half

1908

01:10:44,449 --> 01:10:42,689

ago you know surprisingly I'm not

1909

01:10:46,429 --> 01:10:44,459

familiar with that and I would love to

1910

01:10:48,109 --> 01:10:46,439

see it because yeah I have to dig it up

1911

01:10:50,629 --> 01:10:48,119

I'm not sure if Joshua was what was

1912

01:10:53,330 --> 01:10:50,639

there or not I think he may have been

1913

01:10:55,189 --> 01:10:53,340

present at the time so if that was the

1914

01:10:56,750 --> 01:10:55,199

case and that that would be pretty

1915

01:10:58,969 --> 01:10:56,760

strong evidence to me that this was not

1916

01:11:00,770 --> 01:10:58,979

some sort of premeditated hoax of any

1917

01:11:02,870 --> 01:11:00,780

kind because you know I've met Joshua

1918

01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:02,880

and I'm familiar somewhat with his work

1919

01:11:06,830 --> 01:11:04,800

and very familiar with his reputation I

1920

01:11:09,469 --> 01:11:06,840

mean he is a straight shooter as well as

1921

01:11:10,549 --> 01:11:09,479

you are and yeah I don't think that we

1922

01:11:12,739 --> 01:11:10,559

would be dealing with a hoax scenario

1923

01:11:15,560 --> 01:11:12,749

but well one of the the people that I

1924

01:11:18,290 --> 01:11:15,570

showed it to is fairly observant and is

1925

01:11:19,939 --> 01:11:18,300

a pretty good amateur now an analyst and

1926

01:11:21,799 --> 01:11:19,949

and that was the first thing that they

1927

01:11:24,560 --> 01:11:21,809

thought is that we're dealing with a

1928

01:11:27,320 --> 01:11:24,570

laser that somehow being pointed at the

1929

01:11:29,420 --> 01:11:27,330

lens or refracted into the lens somehow

1930

01:11:31,580 --> 01:11:29,430

I personally felt that that wasn't the

1931

01:11:32,960 --> 01:11:31,590

case looking at the footage I will try

1932

01:11:35,180 --> 01:11:32,970

to dig that up and shoot it off to you

1933

01:11:37,460 --> 01:11:35,190

actually make it available online Chris

1934

01:11:39,410 --> 01:11:37,470

let me ask you was this was this used

1935

01:11:42,080 --> 01:11:39,420

the footage you're talking about was it

1936

01:11:44,120 --> 01:11:42,090

night vision and there's a red yes oh

1937

01:11:45,230 --> 01:11:44,130

that actually is something now eh I

1938

01:11:47,240 --> 01:11:45,240

dunno what you're talking about Joshua

1939

01:11:50,840 --> 01:11:47,250

Warren and I were both actually present

1940

01:11:52,820 --> 01:11:50,850

when that was made okay I was by that

1941

01:11:54,950 --> 01:11:52,830

myself I can certainly tell you yeah

1942

01:11:56,660 --> 01:11:54,960

that that that was no in no way a hoax

1943

01:11:58,340 --> 01:11:56,670

in fact uh let me just tell you real

1944

01:11:59,840 --> 01:11:58,350

quickly about the background with regard

1945

01:12:01,640 --> 01:11:59,850

to that and it's funny because see when

1946

01:12:03,050 --> 01:12:01,650

you talk about an illumination I thought

1947

01:12:04,370 --> 01:12:03,060

that you know this is a video I'm

1948

01:12:06,020 --> 01:12:04,380

imagining something that was filmed with

1949

01:12:07,820 --> 01:12:06,030

the little handycam or something like

1950

01:12:09,590 --> 01:12:07,830

that that somebody you know filmed and

1951

01:12:11,510 --> 01:12:09,600

this was posted online that that footage

1952

01:12:12,110 --> 01:12:11,520

actually appeared on a National

1953

01:12:14,660 --> 01:12:12,120

Geographic

1954

01:12:17,690 --> 01:12:14,670

program that Joshua and I were both part

1955

01:12:20,150 --> 01:12:17,700

of was called para natural it was a year

1956

01:12:22,220 --> 01:12:20,160

ago this past October and we had we'd

1957

01:12:24,770 --> 01:12:22,230

gone down to Wiseman's view with this

1958

01:12:26,180 --> 01:12:24,780

National Geographic film crew and we

1959

01:12:27,470 --> 01:12:26,190

went up there of course you know how it

1960

01:12:29,420 --> 01:12:27,480

is when you do television you know we're

1961

01:12:32,270 --> 01:12:29,430

all wired up and we're you know carrying

1962

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:32,280

more you know electromagnetic field

1963

01:12:35,870 --> 01:12:34,560

detection equipment and Geiger counters

1964

01:12:38,510 --> 01:12:35,880

and all kinds of stuff than are their

1965

01:12:40,940 --> 01:12:38,520

arms can almost carry but we trudged up

1966

01:12:42,320 --> 01:12:40,950

there and we had a fella named Dean war

1967

01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:42,330

Singh who is a specialist with

1968

01:12:46,880 --> 01:12:44,880

night-vision equipment and he came down

1969

01:12:48,380 --> 01:12:46,890

for that shoot to join us and we spent a

1970

01:12:51,050 --> 01:12:48,390

lot of time up there that not observing

1971

01:12:52,940 --> 01:12:51,060

now I saw a few things I even have some

1972

01:12:54,020 --> 01:12:52,950

photographs that we that we took

1973

01:12:56,240 --> 01:12:54,030

utilizing some of the night-vision

1974

01:12:57,380 --> 01:12:56,250

equipment that evening that I've posted

1975

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:57,390

on the graylien report which I

1976

01:13:01,250 --> 01:12:58,800

personally do not believe are anything

1977

01:13:02,780 --> 01:13:01,260

but conventional aircraft that we

1978

01:13:04,610 --> 01:13:02,790

couldn't see with the naked eye because

1979

01:13:05,780 --> 01:13:04,620

of the cloud cover that evening however

1980

01:13:07,550 --> 01:13:05,790

the dim light that was present

1981

01:13:09,890 --> 01:13:07,560

nonetheless you know when when viewed

1982

01:13:11,840 --> 01:13:09,900

through the the the light enhancing

1983

01:13:13,400 --> 01:13:11,850

night-vision equipment that we were

1984

01:13:14,660 --> 01:13:13,410

using it allowed us to be able to see

1985

01:13:16,790 --> 01:13:14,670

these things much more clearly now the

1986

01:13:18,200 --> 01:13:16,800

the object in question that you're

1987

01:13:19,610 --> 01:13:18,210

talking about is very strange because

1988

01:13:22,100 --> 01:13:19,620

what had happened was we did have a

1989

01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:22,110

conventional handycam camcorder that was

1990

01:13:27,260 --> 01:13:24,560

hooked up to military-grade night-vision

1991

01:13:29,720 --> 01:13:27,270

goggles that we had obtained in the Dean

1992

01:13:32,120 --> 01:13:29,730

war Singh owned as we were filming this

1993

01:13:34,460 --> 01:13:32,130

I think was Hawksbill which is the the

1994

01:13:35,930 --> 01:13:34,470

large amount and outcropping adjacent to

1995

01:13:37,520 --> 01:13:35,940

what's called Table Rock both of which

1996

01:13:39,649 --> 01:13:37,530

are visible there from the Linville

1997

01:13:41,990 --> 01:13:39,659

Gorge it Wiseman's view where we were

1998

01:13:44,330 --> 01:13:42,000

this light appears and can move through

1999

01:13:46,640 --> 01:13:44,340

the air it's red and you see this thing

2000

01:13:47,810 --> 01:13:46,650

moving it's strange that it's red

2001

01:13:49,850 --> 01:13:47,820

because through the night vision

2002

01:13:51,890 --> 01:13:49,860

typically we don't see color in a

2003

01:13:53,839 --> 01:13:51,900

subsequent analysis that one of the

2004

01:13:56,030 --> 01:13:53,849

lemur investigators did we found that if

2005

01:13:58,520 --> 01:13:56,040

there is a very intense plasma that is

2006

01:14:00,680 --> 01:13:58,530

present sometimes yes indeed

2007

01:14:03,169 --> 01:14:00,690

the presence of a very intense plasma

2008

01:14:04,549 --> 01:14:03,179

Ken calls colored differentiations to

2009

01:14:06,799 --> 01:14:04,559

occur even visible through the night

2010

01:14:08,180 --> 01:14:06,809

vision I was very skeptical of that

2011

01:14:09,649 --> 01:14:08,190

footage myself and I will tell you that

2012

01:14:12,169 --> 01:14:09,659

and frankly I think that you know my

2013

01:14:13,160 --> 01:14:12,179

dissenting opinion about that caused a

2014

01:14:14,629 --> 01:14:13,170

little friction there for a while

2015

01:14:16,069 --> 01:14:14,639

between Joshua and I because you know I

2016

01:14:18,020 --> 01:14:16,079

mean hey we went up there we filmed

2017

01:14:19,370 --> 01:14:18,030

something it's an anomaly it certainly

2018

01:14:21,620 --> 01:14:19,380

is an anomaly because we don't know what

2019

01:14:23,390 --> 01:14:21,630

it is but being you know very rationally

2020

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:23,400

skeptical like I am I looked at that and

2021

01:14:27,500 --> 01:14:25,920

I I was very discerning and I have was

2022

01:14:29,450 --> 01:14:27,510

quick to jump to any conclusions that we

2023

01:14:30,770 --> 01:14:29,460

had captured an anomaly in the sense

2024

01:14:32,600 --> 01:14:30,780

that this was one of the Brown Mountain

2025

01:14:34,490 --> 01:14:32,610

lights or some sort of a plasma now it

2026

01:14:35,600 --> 01:14:34,500

could be that and I can certainly tell

2027

01:14:37,790 --> 01:14:35,610

you that there were no red laser

2028

01:14:39,709 --> 01:14:37,800

pointers in use that evening I think

2029

01:14:41,209 --> 01:14:39,719

that there may have been I think that

2030

01:14:43,100 --> 01:14:41,219

the National Geographic folks may have

2031

01:14:45,080 --> 01:14:43,110

had some sort of a laser device but that

2032

01:14:46,250 --> 01:14:45,090

wasn't being used and the reason what we

2033

01:14:48,140 --> 01:14:46,260

weren't using at the time that we were

2034

01:14:50,270 --> 01:14:48,150

filming is because that kind of an item

2035

01:14:51,770 --> 01:14:50,280

only would have contaminated evidence

2036

01:14:53,930 --> 01:14:51,780

that we were hoping to try and in

2037

01:14:55,430 --> 01:14:53,940

capture sock and I can assure you that

2038

01:14:56,810 --> 01:14:55,440

that was not in use but yes I was

2039

01:14:58,520 --> 01:14:56,820

present the night that that video in

2040

01:15:00,439 --> 01:14:58,530

question was made and although you know

2041

01:15:00,950 --> 01:15:00,449

the verdict remains out I couldn't tell

2042

01:15:02,479 --> 01:15:00,960

you what it is

2043

01:15:06,280 --> 01:15:02,489

well it's the first time I've ever seen

2044

01:15:09,500 --> 01:15:06,290

a ruby red color in a night vision

2045

01:15:11,959 --> 01:15:09,510

footage that fact alone I I thought was

2046

01:15:14,180 --> 01:15:11,969

striking but yeah good good to know that

2047

01:15:16,549 --> 01:15:14,190

you were there and you can give us kind

2048

01:15:18,709 --> 01:15:16,559

of a blow-by-blow account of the the

2049

01:15:21,109 --> 01:15:18,719

actual trip that you guys took up there

2050

01:15:23,180 --> 01:15:21,119

more mysteries coming we have Mike de

2051

01:15:24,799 --> 01:15:23,190

Hanks the publication he has is called

2052

01:15:26,959 --> 01:15:24,809

the graylien report he also has a radio

2053

01:15:28,760 --> 01:15:26,969

show tell us about everybody I know from

2054

01:15:30,740 --> 01:15:28,770

North or South Carolina has a radio show

2055

01:15:32,990 --> 01:15:30,750

it's amazing I go on computer show

2056

01:15:35,120 --> 01:15:33,000

called Craig Crossman's computer America

2057

01:15:37,939 --> 01:15:35,130

and he has a home in North Carolina

2058

01:15:40,160 --> 01:15:37,949

there you go does it imagine that there

2059

01:15:49,160 --> 01:15:40,170

you go Chris O'Brien's the co-host I'm

2060

01:15:55,260 --> 01:15:52,530

Ray Perkins a reclusive veteran burned

2061

01:15:57,530 --> 01:15:55,270

out from the Gulf War lives tortured by

2062

01:15:59,910 --> 01:15:57,540

relentless perplexing nightmares

2063

01:16:01,830 --> 01:15:59,920

nightmares of a horrific battle in deep

2064

01:16:04,080 --> 01:16:01,840

space and of a mysterious woman

2065

01:16:07,230 --> 01:16:04,090

suffering an agony for her devastated

2066

01:16:11,240 --> 01:16:07,240

world a woman not yet born calling

2067

01:16:12,390 --> 01:16:11,250

across centuries to him then a

2068

01:16:14,760 --> 01:16:12,400

coincidence

2069

01:16:18,090 --> 01:16:14,770

leads into his destiny his chance to

2070

01:16:20,010 --> 01:16:18,100

alter the universe attack of the rocket

2071

01:16:22,320 --> 01:16:20,020

the former fiction editor for Star Wars

2072

01:16:24,540 --> 01:16:22,330

and Indiana Jones Robert Simpson writes

2073

01:16:26,400 --> 01:16:24,550

the soul of the novel attack of the

2074

01:16:28,530 --> 01:16:26,410

Rockets lies in its heart and passion

2075

01:16:30,660 --> 01:16:28,540

for building a convincing tale of a love

2076

01:16:34,620 --> 01:16:30,670

that spans the galaxy a thrilling story

2077

01:16:36,300 --> 01:16:34,630

attack the rocket is available now read

2078

01:16:38,100 --> 01:16:36,310

a simple chapter and get a special

2079

01:16:40,260 --> 01:16:38,110

discount off of the cover price at our

2080

01:16:45,660 --> 01:16:40,270

website Rocko is calm

2081

01:16:47,670 --> 01:16:45,670

that's our Ock o IDs calm attack of the

2082

01:16:51,360 --> 01:16:47,680

Rockets a novel in the grand

2083

01:16:54,450 --> 01:16:51,370

science-fiction tradition sore throat

2084

01:16:57,270 --> 01:16:54,460

spray that with Dermatol diaper rash

2085

01:16:59,250 --> 01:16:57,280

sprayed that with Dermatol ouch burn or

2086

01:17:01,500 --> 01:16:59,260

cut spray that with Dermatol for

2087

01:17:03,240 --> 01:17:01,510

shockingly fast relief if you had room

2088

01:17:05,220 --> 01:17:03,250

for only one first aid product in your

2089

01:17:06,960 --> 01:17:05,230

preparedness kit you need Dermatol

2090

01:17:08,700 --> 01:17:06,970

because it works on almost every skin

2091

01:17:10,800 --> 01:17:08,710

irritation or injury all-natural

2092

01:17:13,110 --> 01:17:10,810

Dermatol brings amazing relief to burns

2093

01:17:15,510 --> 01:17:13,120

cuts scrapes fights boils shingles

2094

01:17:17,850 --> 01:17:15,520

rashes elderly skin tears even chronic

2095

01:17:19,370 --> 01:17:17,860

diabetic ulcers and bed sores Dermatol

2096

01:17:21,780 --> 01:17:19,380

is an all-natural antimicrobial

2097

01:17:23,880 --> 01:17:21,790

antiviral and antifungal wound cleanser

2098

01:17:25,740 --> 01:17:23,890

that speeds healing with no side effects

2099

01:17:27,780 --> 01:17:25,750

is safe for all ages and skin types and

2100

01:17:29,850 --> 01:17:27,790

is even safe enough to spray on sore

2101
01:17:32,520 --> 01:17:29,860
throats or onto sore eyes read our many

2102
01:17:36,450 --> 01:17:32,530
testimonials at Dermatol calm spelled de

2103
01:17:39,240 --> 01:17:36,460
r ma t o l comm order online at Dermatol

2104
01:17:42,630 --> 01:17:39,250
comm or call 800 two one seven six six

2105
01:17:46,110 --> 01:17:42,640
seven seven that's 800 to one seven 66

2106
01:17:47,790 --> 01:17:46,120
77 effective efficient economical spray

2107
01:17:49,000 --> 01:17:47,800
it all with Dermatol

2108
01:17:52,700 --> 01:17:49,010
[Music]

2109
01:17:53,689 --> 01:17:52,710
the US economy is at a tipping point 40

2110
01:17:55,339 --> 01:17:53,699
cents of every dollar the government

2111
01:17:57,169 --> 01:17:55,349
spends is borrowed

2112
01:17:59,149 --> 01:17:57,179
the president of the Federal Reserve in

2113
01:18:01,609 --> 01:17:59,159

Dallas was recently quoted saying his

2114

01:18:02,990 --> 01:18:01,619

path would lead to insolvency resulting

2115

01:18:05,180 --> 01:18:03,000

in the collapse of our governments and

2116

01:18:07,370 --> 01:18:05,190

our economy our country can't function

2117

01:18:09,140 --> 01:18:07,380

like this and neither can your household

2118

01:18:10,990 --> 01:18:09,150

that's why you need to prepare and

2119

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:11,000

priority one is your food supply

2120

01:18:14,839 --> 01:18:12,960

fortunately it's easy and affordable

2121

01:18:16,819 --> 01:18:14,849

with the help of Ready Reserve food's

2122

01:18:18,890 --> 01:18:16,829

ready Reserve Foods has been a premier

2123

01:18:21,319 --> 01:18:18,900

supplier of long-term storable foods for

2124

01:18:23,270 --> 01:18:21,329

37 years their unique process assures

2125

01:18:25,339 --> 01:18:23,280

the highest quality long term food

2126

01:18:27,770 --> 01:18:25,349

storage available with a 25 year shelf

2127

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:27,780

life a full year supply of quality food

2128

01:18:31,850 --> 01:18:29,520

for two people costs a fraction of what

2129

01:18:34,609 --> 01:18:31,860

you pay at the grocery store for a free

2130

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:34,619

full-color catalog call 800 for five

2131

01:18:41,779 --> 01:18:38,400

three two - OH - that's 800 for five

2132

01:18:45,140 --> 01:18:41,789

three two - OH - or visit Ready Reserve

2133

01:18:50,720 --> 01:18:45,150

foods Calm Ready Reserve foods making

2134

01:18:52,910 --> 01:18:50,730

preparedness simple since 1970 - hi I'm

2135

01:18:54,770 --> 01:18:52,920

mark Craig head founder of crossbreed

2136

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:54,780

holsters I designed our top-selling

2137

01:18:59,540 --> 01:18:57,360

holster the super tuck deluxe to solve

2138

01:19:01,819 --> 01:18:59,550

the problems of being poked pinched and

2139

01:19:03,500 --> 01:19:01,829

gouged while carrying concealed the

2140

01:19:05,839 --> 01:19:03,510

super tuck deluxe is the most

2141

01:19:07,910 --> 01:19:05,849

comfortable most concealable holster on

2142

01:19:10,310 --> 01:19:07,920

the market today we offer a two week

2143

01:19:13,129 --> 01:19:10,320

free trial and a lifetime warranty visit

2144

01:19:17,990 --> 01:19:13,139

us at crossbreed holsters dot-com

2145

01:19:20,089 --> 01:19:18,000

don't forget crossbreed holsters dot-com

2146

01:19:21,620 --> 01:19:20,099

hi this is Ted Anderson have you ever

2147

01:19:23,299 --> 01:19:21,630

wondered why banks stock brokers

2148

01:19:25,120 --> 01:19:23,309

investment advisors won't talk about

2149

01:19:27,680 --> 01:19:25,130

gold IRAs they've been available since

2150

01:19:29,479 --> 01:19:27,690

1986 yet the financial industry won't

2151

01:19:30,109 --> 01:19:29,489

recognize the value of gold for your

2152

01:19:32,089 --> 01:19:30,119

retirement

2153

01:19:34,250 --> 01:19:32,099

gold has outperformed paper investments

2154

01:19:49,469 --> 01:19:34,260

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2155

01:19:54,160 --> 01:19:51,689

America's number one source for

2156

01:19:55,089 --> 01:19:54,170

independent author radio for over a

2157

01:20:02,109 --> 01:19:55,099

decade

2158

01:20:04,029 --> 01:20:02,119

we are the gcn Radio Network this is

2159

01:20:06,009 --> 01:20:04,039

Leslie Kane and I'm with the Coalition

2160

01:20:09,879 --> 01:20:06,019

for freedom of information and you are

2161

01:20:11,140 --> 01:20:09,889

listening to the podcast we have Micah

2162

01:20:12,910 --> 01:20:11,150

Hanks joining us

2163

01:20:15,549 --> 01:20:12,920

Chrissa Brian's the co-host I'm gene

2164

01:20:18,310 --> 01:20:15,559

Steinberg you're in the para cast as we

2165

01:20:20,319 --> 01:20:18,320

wind down the second half of our session

2166

01:20:21,969 --> 01:20:20,329

with Micah so what is it that that

2167

01:20:24,879 --> 01:20:21,979

everybody has radio shows if they live

2168

01:20:26,109 --> 01:20:24,889

in North Carolina something like that

2169

01:20:28,299 --> 01:20:26,119

you know cuz here's the funny thing and

2170

01:20:29,799 --> 01:20:28,309

actually Chris and I became acquainted

2171

01:20:31,419 --> 01:20:29,809

when he contacted me through Facebook a

2172

01:20:32,979 --> 01:20:31,429

few years ago and his excellent book

2173

01:20:34,359 --> 01:20:32,989

stalking these tricksters had just come

2174

01:20:35,739 --> 01:20:34,369

out and he said hey I'll send you a

2175

01:20:37,839 --> 01:20:35,749

review copy and maybe you can get me on

2176

01:20:39,489 --> 01:20:37,849

Joshua's program because Joshua Warren

2177

01:20:40,899 --> 01:20:39,499

living here in Asheville has a Saturday

2178

01:20:43,299 --> 01:20:40,909

night radio program he does called

2179

01:20:44,859 --> 01:20:43,309

speaking of screens with Joshua P Warren

2180

01:20:46,739 --> 01:20:44,869

of course I was the producer of that

2181

01:20:49,060 --> 01:20:46,749

radio program for a number of years

2182

01:20:50,799 --> 01:20:49,070

there was an instance where and I would

2183

01:20:52,299 --> 01:20:50,809

fill in for Josh a lot on that program

2184

01:20:53,739 --> 01:20:52,309

when he would be out traveling sometimes

2185

01:20:55,719 --> 01:20:53,749

more than twice a month when he got

2186

01:20:57,279 --> 01:20:55,729

really busy in the summer months and I

2187

01:20:58,750 --> 01:20:57,289

contacted Chris and just said hey Chris

2188

01:21:00,489 --> 01:20:58,760

come on the program man I mean you know

2189

01:21:01,660 --> 01:21:00,499

I would be doing the interview but if

2190

01:21:03,189 --> 01:21:01,670

you want to come on we'll get you on the

2191

01:21:04,810 --> 01:21:03,199

show so that's how I became acquainted

2192

01:21:06,279 --> 01:21:04,820

with Chris we've been friends ever since

2193

01:21:08,169 --> 01:21:06,289

so although haven't been in touch that

2194

01:21:09,399 --> 01:21:08,179

much recently it's good to be

2195

01:21:10,830 --> 01:21:09,409

reacquainted with you and we'll

2196

01:21:13,750 --> 01:21:10,840

certainly stay in touch again after this

2197

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:13,760

exactly yeah because I respect your work

2198

01:21:16,299 --> 01:21:14,960

a lot and I was reading your book the

2199

01:21:18,700 --> 01:21:16,309

other day thinking I need to touch base

2200

01:21:21,069 --> 01:21:18,710

and see how he's been so but that said

2201

01:21:22,060 --> 01:21:21,079

yeah absolutely but but that said of

2202

01:21:25,930 --> 01:21:22,070

course an see now look you're doing a

2203

01:21:26,830 --> 01:21:25,940

radio program also see we all do radio

2204

01:21:30,549 --> 01:21:26,840

but you don't think what's neat about

2205

01:21:33,520 --> 01:21:30,559

radio is to these by the way you think

2206

01:21:35,410 --> 01:21:33,530

you get over this disease oh yes well

2207

01:21:37,120 --> 01:21:35,420

there's you think you know what I have

2208

01:21:39,520 --> 01:21:37,130

the radio disease I've got to get over

2209

01:21:41,469 --> 01:21:39,530

this you know I got to get out there and

2210

01:21:43,930 --> 01:21:41,479

get a life and guess what happens you

2211

01:21:45,669 --> 01:21:43,940

get another program you do that's

2212

01:21:47,200 --> 01:21:45,679

exactly what's going on in it and with

2213

01:21:48,819 --> 01:21:47,210

my regard you know the situation was

2214

01:21:51,339 --> 01:21:48,829

that I filled in for a number of years

2215

01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:51,349

for Joshua when I worked in radio here

2216

01:21:56,080 --> 01:21:53,360

in the region and I formally left

2217

01:21:57,669 --> 01:21:56,090

working in in radio in this area but

2218

01:22:00,430 --> 01:21:57,679

then immediately after that I linked up

2219

01:22:01,980 --> 01:22:00,440

with a fellow out in Norman Oklahoma who

2220

01:22:03,630 --> 01:22:01,990

was hosting

2221

01:22:04,920 --> 01:22:03,640

a program for me called the Micah Hank

2222

01:22:06,900 --> 01:22:04,930

radio program there for a while and now

2223

01:22:08,280 --> 01:22:06,910

actually at present because again my

2224

01:22:10,710 --> 01:22:08,290

schedule is ridiculous

2225

01:22:12,690 --> 01:22:10,720

I had to you know essentially kind of

2226

01:22:14,010 --> 01:22:12,700

put a hiatus on that program because and

2227

01:22:16,050 --> 01:22:14,020

here's the issue you know when you're

2228

01:22:18,780 --> 01:22:16,060

doing a live radio program you know you

2229

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:18,790

are bound to a certain timeslot on a

2230

01:22:22,560 --> 01:22:21,040

weekly or a daily basis at one point I

2231

01:22:25,110 --> 01:22:22,570

was offered you know to do that program

2232

01:22:26,550 --> 01:22:25,120

daily although I love radio enough to be

2233

01:22:28,770 --> 01:22:26,560

able to do that right now unfortunately

2234

01:22:29,970 --> 01:22:28,780

especially in these economically woeful

2235

01:22:32,010 --> 01:22:29,980

times I mean you know there's so much

2236

01:22:34,080 --> 01:22:32,020

else that has to occur in order to make

2237

01:22:35,760 --> 01:22:34,090

ends meet and keep bread on the table is

2238

01:22:36,960 --> 01:22:35,770

you guys know and as you'll be hearing

2239

01:22:39,090 --> 01:22:36,970

so the listeners will be hearing you

2240

01:22:41,130 --> 01:22:39,100

know with some music's music that will

2241

01:22:43,440 --> 01:22:41,140

be sampled during the program I perform

2242

01:22:44,850 --> 01:22:43,450

in a couple of bluegrass bands in the

2243

01:22:46,320 --> 01:22:44,860

Western North Carolina region and I

2244

01:22:48,870 --> 01:22:46,330

travel throughout South Carolina and

2245

01:22:50,250 --> 01:22:48,880

down to Georgia and Tennessee all units

2246

01:22:51,660 --> 01:22:50,260

surrounding States performing on the

2247

01:22:53,310 --> 01:22:51,670

weekends and things and so it's become

2248

01:22:56,190 --> 01:22:53,320

increasingly difficult for me to commit

2249

01:22:57,660 --> 01:22:56,200

to a single timeslot for a radio program

2250

01:22:59,190 --> 01:22:57,670

unless of course you know I get offered

2251
01:23:01,110 --> 01:22:59,200
something that pays the big bucks that's

2252
01:23:02,580 --> 01:23:01,120
what we all want but in the meantime if

2253
01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:02,590
they waive a check you'll say you know

2254
01:23:07,050 --> 01:23:05,440
why doubt take a few years off well what

2255
01:23:09,630 --> 01:23:07,060
it is is if they waive a check I can I

2256
01:23:11,070 --> 01:23:09,640
can commit to giving one day a week that

2257
01:23:12,270 --> 01:23:11,080
you know I would do that which I would

2258
01:23:13,950 --> 01:23:12,280
love to do I mean you know as a matter

2259
01:23:15,660 --> 01:23:13,960
of fact I mean I've got a you know a

2260
01:23:18,690 --> 01:23:15,670
broadcast facility here you know that

2261
01:23:21,450 --> 01:23:18,700
that's suitable for a you know streaming

2262
01:23:23,640 --> 01:23:21,460
audio on the web right now and I've got

2263
01:23:25,170 --> 01:23:23,650

this wonderful MX lv 900 microphone that

2264

01:23:27,600 --> 01:23:25,180

I'm talking into right now which helps

2265

01:23:31,290 --> 01:23:27,610

you know accentuate my my natural base

2266

01:23:34,440 --> 01:23:31,300

enos of course we have a natural evasion

2267

01:23:36,690 --> 01:23:34,450

as it gets deeper as we get older I'm so

2268

01:23:41,670 --> 01:23:36,700

deep it gets gruff like we're speaking

2269

01:23:42,900 --> 01:23:41,680

like crackin couldn't get worse though I

2270

01:23:52,220 --> 01:23:42,910

mean it could go the opposite direction

2271

01:23:58,170 --> 01:23:55,620

leads to hate hate leads to the dark

2272

01:24:03,030 --> 01:23:58,180

side but Master Yoda I'm not afraid mmm

2273

01:24:05,850 --> 01:24:03,040

you will be terrifying in more ways than

2274

01:24:07,620 --> 01:24:05,860

you know yes certainly but but either

2275

01:24:09,930 --> 01:24:07,630

way the Micah Hank's program hopefully

2276

01:24:11,430 --> 01:24:09,940

will be soon revived as a podcast and

2277

01:24:13,410 --> 01:24:11,440

the primary reason for that is because

2278

01:24:15,240 --> 01:24:13,420

you know there's such demand for

2279

01:24:16,830 --> 01:24:15,250

podcasts these days when I worked in Ray

2280

01:24:18,420 --> 01:24:16,840

oh this is something ingenious you that

2281

01:24:20,400 --> 01:24:18,430

you hear about this a lot also you know

2282

01:24:22,890 --> 01:24:20,410

doing hosting two programs one of them

2283

01:24:24,420 --> 01:24:22,900

being oriented around technology you

2284

01:24:26,610 --> 01:24:24,430

know in radio for years we fought

2285

01:24:28,260 --> 01:24:26,620

against the fact that people had I I pod

2286

01:24:30,000 --> 01:24:28,270

you know and and then there's also

2287

01:24:32,490 --> 01:24:30,010

satellite radio and things like that

2288

01:24:33,720 --> 01:24:32,500

there are so many alternatives to just

2289

01:24:35,070 --> 01:24:33,730

turning on the radio and listening and

2290

01:24:36,360 --> 01:24:35,080

the great thing about radio is you know

2291

01:24:38,370 --> 01:24:36,370

if you're driving in your car you can

2292

01:24:39,780 --> 01:24:38,380

pop that on and it's free but a lot of

2293

01:24:41,220 --> 01:24:39,790

people with the accessibility of

2294

01:24:42,900 --> 01:24:41,230

information and technology and they

2295

01:24:44,700 --> 01:24:42,910

built to download audio a lot more

2296

01:24:46,950 --> 01:24:44,710

people these days are downloading stuff

2297

01:24:48,600 --> 01:24:46,960

burnin get on CDs or putting it on their

2298

01:24:50,550 --> 01:24:48,610

iPods or their iPads for that matter

2299

01:24:51,780 --> 01:24:50,560

well their cell phones heck you know you

2300

01:24:54,480 --> 01:24:51,790

can put this stuff on your smart phones

2301
01:24:56,790 --> 01:24:54,490
now and you can take audio with you that

2302
01:24:58,380 --> 01:24:56,800
if it was recorded some given time you

2303
01:24:59,970 --> 01:24:58,390
can listen to it at a later date at your

2304
01:25:01,950 --> 01:24:59,980
leisure and the number one question

2305
01:25:03,330 --> 01:25:01,960
every time I'd get on the air and do a

2306
01:25:04,740 --> 01:25:03,340
radio show people would email me

2307
01:25:06,480 --> 01:25:04,750
constantly saying yeah it didn't feel

2308
01:25:08,190 --> 01:25:06,490
like tuning in man had I was having a

2309
01:25:10,380 --> 01:25:08,200
barbecue with the kids but where's the

2310
01:25:11,640 --> 01:25:10,390
podcast available for download well when

2311
01:25:13,530 --> 01:25:11,650
you're doing radio of course you know

2312
01:25:15,270 --> 01:25:13,540
you can use all the I'll be copyright

2313
01:25:16,860 --> 01:25:15,280

you know copyrighted music that you want

2314

01:25:18,810 --> 01:25:16,870

to if you've got the certification to be

2315

01:25:20,970 --> 01:25:18,820

able to do that which we we had through

2316

01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:20,980

DCI X at the station that was carrying

2317

01:25:23,880 --> 01:25:22,480

the program if you're doing a podcast

2318

01:25:25,170 --> 01:25:23,890

sometimes that stuff can get a little

2319

01:25:28,020 --> 01:25:25,180

tricky and everything but nonetheless

2320

01:25:29,670 --> 01:25:28,030

you know if you if you you know if you

2321

01:25:31,200 --> 01:25:29,680

go about it legally and responsibly and

2322

01:25:34,080 --> 01:25:31,210

you can provide content that people can

2323

01:25:35,520 --> 01:25:34,090

download and and enjoy and the demand

2324

01:25:36,900 --> 01:25:35,530

for that these days is so great that I

2325

01:25:39,060 --> 01:25:36,910

think that you know once once I get

2326

01:25:40,740 --> 01:25:39,070

things back together it's going to be

2327

01:25:42,240 --> 01:25:40,750

the Mokka hank's podcast or the graylien

2328

01:25:44,130 --> 01:25:42,250

report podcast where you know people

2329

01:25:45,450 --> 01:25:44,140

can't have something to download and

2330

01:25:47,460 --> 01:25:45,460

take with them there is something to be

2331

01:25:49,800 --> 01:25:47,470

said about that and we have an

2332

01:25:51,420 --> 01:25:49,810

interesting setup here with our show the

2333

01:25:54,000 --> 01:25:51,430

Eric a started out being available

2334

01:25:56,670 --> 01:25:54,010

online from our site downloadable as a

2335

01:25:59,490 --> 01:25:56,680

podcast through iTunes etc for your iPad

2336

01:26:01,410 --> 01:25:59,500

your iPhone even your Android phone we

2337

01:26:03,210 --> 01:26:01,420

don't mention that yeah then we joined

2338

01:26:05,130 --> 01:26:03,220

the gcn network and we have the

2339

01:26:07,110 --> 01:26:05,140

double-triple distribution we are on

2340

01:26:09,630 --> 01:26:07,120

traditional radio growing number

2341

01:26:12,060 --> 01:26:09,640

stations were hurt on their site so if

2342

01:26:14,640 --> 01:26:12,070

you go to GCN live.com you could hear

2343

01:26:17,100 --> 01:26:14,650

the show then in fact when you hear the

2344

01:26:18,690 --> 01:26:17,110

live player on our site you basically go

2345

01:26:20,430 --> 01:26:18,700

into their site and then you can check

2346

01:26:23,700 --> 01:26:20,440

out their other shows you can also have

2347

01:26:25,500 --> 01:26:23,710

a iPhone application an Android

2348

01:26:27,420 --> 01:26:25,510

application that you can download and

2349

01:26:28,299 --> 01:26:27,430

hear any of their network shows so we're

2350

01:26:31,270 --> 01:26:28,309

available

2351
01:26:33,310 --> 01:26:31,280
traditional terrestrial radio online and

2352
01:26:33,819 --> 01:26:33,320
maybe soon satellite we'll see what

2353
01:26:37,839 --> 01:26:33,829
happens

2354
01:26:39,010 --> 01:26:37,849
good luck with that also everywhere it

2355
01:26:40,779 --> 01:26:39,020
needs to be everywhere this is a great

2356
01:26:42,549 --> 01:26:40,789
show and I can say that because you know

2357
01:26:44,319 --> 01:26:42,559
I'm not a host I've been on before in

2358
01:26:45,850 --> 01:26:44,329
the past but I enjoy the program whether

2359
01:26:47,470 --> 01:26:45,860
or not I'm a guest I think it's

2360
01:26:49,149 --> 01:26:47,480
fantastic and I certainly wish you guys

2361
01:26:50,770 --> 01:26:49,159
the very best with that thank you thank

2362
01:26:52,689 --> 01:26:50,780
you very much let's get back to the

2363
01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:52,699

strange the unknown the mysterious and

2364

01:26:57,850 --> 01:26:55,280

all that kind of creature I've been just

2365

01:27:01,000 --> 01:26:57,860

dying to ask you about this wonderful

2366

01:27:02,410 --> 01:27:01,010

book that came out a little over a year

2367

01:27:05,439 --> 01:27:02,420

ago that you wrote called magic

2368

01:27:07,870 --> 01:27:05,449

mysticism and the molecule really right

2369

01:27:10,870 --> 01:27:07,880

down my alley as you know I think it's

2370

01:27:12,669 --> 01:27:10,880

it's a it's an excellent work and I

2371

01:27:14,770 --> 01:27:12,679

really would like to dive into this

2372

01:27:18,100 --> 01:27:14,780

subject a little bit because I think

2373

01:27:20,560 --> 01:27:18,110

that it exemplifies what what I think

2374

01:27:22,600 --> 01:27:20,570

needs to happen in the field of

2375

01:27:24,339 --> 01:27:22,610

paranormal investigation in research and

2376

01:27:27,370 --> 01:27:24,349

that is we need to get people like

2377

01:27:33,189 --> 01:27:27,380

yourself who are open-minded and willing

2378

01:27:36,250 --> 01:27:33,199

to look at folklore and cultural the

2379

01:27:39,250 --> 01:27:36,260

cultural side of this this whole subject

2380

01:27:42,459 --> 01:27:39,260

and and really look at it with a new

2381

01:27:45,310 --> 01:27:42,469

fresh pair of eyes and maybe a new a new

2382

01:27:47,439 --> 01:27:45,320

prescription pair of glasses and your

2383

01:27:49,959 --> 01:27:47,449

book I think your book does an excellent

2384

01:27:53,049 --> 01:27:49,969

job in that in that regard I think it's

2385

01:27:55,779 --> 01:27:53,059

it's very timely I do recommend it let's

2386

01:27:57,490 --> 01:27:55,789

talk about it a little bit how did you

2387

01:28:01,169 --> 01:27:57,500

first of all give us a little overview

2388

01:28:04,839 --> 01:28:01,179

of of the book and what prompted you to

2389

01:28:07,029 --> 01:28:04,849

actually write it and and then also

2390

01:28:08,979 --> 01:28:07,039

comment about be very upfront about your

2391

01:28:13,660 --> 01:28:08,989

own experimentation in this realm and

2392

01:28:16,089 --> 01:28:13,670

and how those efforts dovetail into your

2393

01:28:18,339 --> 01:28:16,099

per your paranormal investigation work

2394

01:28:21,310 --> 01:28:18,349

yeah those are very very good questions

2395

01:28:22,810 --> 01:28:21,320

and thank you for that Chris with magic

2396

01:28:25,450 --> 01:28:22,820

mysticism the molecule the funny thing

2397

01:28:27,609 --> 01:28:25,460

is that I grew up studying the the

2398

01:28:31,180 --> 01:28:27,619

writing of the likes of Charles fort

2399

01:28:34,089 --> 01:28:31,190

I loved Ivan T Sanderson and of course

2400

01:28:36,879 --> 01:28:34,099

much later you know I learned of you

2401

01:28:38,589 --> 01:28:36,889

know the multitude of you know fine

2402

01:28:40,120 --> 01:28:38,599

researchers out there and and

2403

01:28:41,830 --> 01:28:40,130

chroniclers of this kind of data

2404

01:28:44,200 --> 01:28:41,840

Loren Coleman who has probably been one

2405

01:28:46,300 --> 01:28:44,210

of the most influential on my own riding

2406

01:28:48,459 --> 01:28:46,310

and discriminating research you know not

2407

01:28:49,750 --> 01:28:48,469

just saying okay this person says this

2408

01:28:51,760 --> 01:28:49,760

and so I'm gonna take that at face value

2409

01:28:53,290 --> 01:28:51,770

I really learned from Loren Coleman to

2410

01:28:54,490 --> 01:28:53,300

ask difficult questions and it's funny

2411

01:28:55,750 --> 01:28:54,500

because you know now I'm friends with so

2412

01:28:57,610 --> 01:28:55,760

many of these people Lauren emailed me

2413

01:28:58,090 --> 01:28:57,620

this morning we've been good friends for

2414

01:29:00,220 --> 01:28:58,100

years

2415

01:29:01,590 --> 01:29:00,230

Brad stager you know sends me a lot of

2416

01:29:04,120 --> 01:29:01,600

his books to read and things like that

2417

01:29:05,709 --> 01:29:04,130

and what's funny is that the kinds of

2418

01:29:07,419 --> 01:29:05,719

books that Lauren or the the Brad

2419

01:29:09,640 --> 01:29:07,429

Steiger would write you typically deal

2420

01:29:12,729 --> 01:29:09,650

with you know cryptozoological creatures

2421

01:29:14,860 --> 01:29:12,739

or maybe UFOs and you know things like

2422

01:29:16,540 --> 01:29:14,870

that or ghosts I enjoy these books

2423

01:29:18,189 --> 01:29:16,550

immensely and I'm really bad to dive

2424

01:29:19,930 --> 01:29:18,199

into three or four of them at one time

2425

01:29:21,970 --> 01:29:19,940

partially because I just enjoy reading

2426

01:29:23,290 --> 01:29:21,980

this sort of thing and the other and

2427

01:29:24,669 --> 01:29:23,300

also because you know I make a living

2428

01:29:27,550 --> 01:29:24,679

writing and studying these sorts of

2429

01:29:29,140 --> 01:29:27,560

things but also because because I review

2430

01:29:30,610 --> 01:29:29,150

these books for folks and post these

2431

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:30,620

reviews at various different websites

2432

01:29:34,510 --> 01:29:32,960

and things like that including get into

2433

01:29:37,479 --> 01:29:34,520

that in a moment those reviews or those

2434

01:29:39,399 --> 01:29:37,489

reports so much more to come Micah Hanks

2435

01:29:41,979 --> 01:29:39,409

is the guest the co-host is Chris

2436

01:29:45,690 --> 01:29:41,989

O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're in the

2437

01:29:51,810 --> 01:29:49,310

[Music]

2438

01:29:54,120 --> 01:29:51,820

Mother's Day is right around the corner

2439

01:29:56,910 --> 01:29:54,130

and ProFlowers is offering an amazing

2440

01:30:00,570 --> 01:29:56,920

special 100 stunning balloons for Mom

2441

01:30:03,300 --> 01:30:00,580

plus a free glass vase for just \$19.99

2442

01:30:04,890 --> 01:30:03,310

go to proflowers.com look for the radio

2443

01:30:07,380 --> 01:30:04,900

microphone in the upper right corner and

2444

01:30:09,689 --> 01:30:07,390

enter the secret code many but hurry

2445

01:30:12,000 --> 01:30:09,699

this incredible deal expires this Friday

2446

01:30:14,399 --> 01:30:12,010

flower prices will skyrocket next week

2447

01:30:16,380 --> 01:30:14,409

order now from Pro flowers to get huge

2448

01:30:19,290 --> 01:30:16,390

savings you pick the delivery date and

2449

01:30:20,820 --> 01:30:19,300

it's guaranteed 100 colorful blooms for

2450

01:30:23,070 --> 01:30:20,830

moms sent fresh from the fields

2451
01:30:25,729 --> 01:30:23,080
guaranteed to stay fresh and beautiful

2452
01:30:28,140 --> 01:30:25,739
for at least a full seven days for only

2453
01:30:29,490 --> 01:30:28,150
\$19.99 and will include a free glass

2454
01:30:31,560 --> 01:30:29,500
vase with every order

2455
01:30:33,300 --> 01:30:31,570
remember flower prices can double even

2456
01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:33,310
triple Mother's Day week and this

2457
01:30:37,649 --> 01:30:35,679
incredible special expires Friday the

2458
01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:37,659
only way to get this amazing deal is to

2459
01:30:41,669 --> 01:30:40,000
visit proflowers.com look for the radio

2460
01:30:43,740 --> 01:30:41,679
microphone in the upper right corner and

2461
01:30:46,830 --> 01:30:43,750
enter the secret code many go to

2462
01:30:54,189 --> 01:30:46,840
proflowers.com secret code many that's

2463
01:30:54,199 --> 01:30:58,720

been travelin

2464

01:30:58,730 --> 01:31:07,780

[Music]

2465

01:31:13,300 --> 01:31:10,540

just one of 11 great songs from the

2466

01:31:16,900 --> 01:31:13,310

album under the Sun available on iTunes

2467

01:31:21,010 --> 01:31:16,910

and a travelin comm RA theism victory

2468

01:31:23,260 --> 01:31:21,020

ily and Brava live.com spring and a new

2469

01:31:25,690 --> 01:31:23,270

growing season are here plan a healthy

2470

01:31:28,480 --> 01:31:25,700

garden easy and fast with organic acid

2471

01:31:29,920 --> 01:31:28,490

calm easy because organic acid calm

2472

01:31:31,510 --> 01:31:29,930

offers one of the largest online

2473

01:31:34,210 --> 01:31:31,520

selections of organic heirloom

2474

01:31:36,310 --> 01:31:34,220

non-hybrid and untreated seeds as well

2475

01:31:39,400 --> 01:31:36,320

as tobacco and cotton seeds at low

2476
01:31:42,540 --> 01:31:39,410
prices go to organic acid calm spelled

2477
01:31:46,120 --> 01:31:42,550
orj and I see a

2478
01:31:50,980 --> 01:31:46,130
si.com organic acid calm remember

2479
01:31:53,050 --> 01:31:50,990
organic acid is healthy seed we all need

2480
01:31:55,150 --> 01:31:53,060
to prepare ourselves you might have the

2481
01:31:57,580 --> 01:31:55,160
food water gold and silver but ask

2482
01:31:59,520 --> 01:31:57,590
yourself are you truly prepared that's

2483
01:32:02,500 --> 01:31:59,530
why you need to visit Maine military.com

2484
01:32:04,750 --> 01:32:02,510
mean military.com carries everything you

2485
01:32:06,820 --> 01:32:04,760
need gas masks wool blankets fire

2486
01:32:09,130 --> 01:32:06,830
starter kits high-capacity magazines

2487
01:32:10,420 --> 01:32:09,140
chemical suits military surplus items

2488
01:32:13,120 --> 01:32:10,430

and much more

2489

01:32:14,710 --> 01:32:13,130

do you own a firearm main military comm

2490

01:32:16,780 --> 01:32:14,720

has a large selection of pistols and

2491

01:32:18,610 --> 01:32:16,790

rifles suited for your needs are you

2492

01:32:20,650 --> 01:32:18,620

local store sold out of ammunition

2493

01:32:23,050 --> 01:32:20,660

call or visit them today for prices on

2494

01:32:24,700 --> 01:32:23,060

hard-to-find ammo and bulk ammo orders

2495

01:32:26,530 --> 01:32:24,710

you don't need to worry about having a

2496

01:32:29,050 --> 01:32:26,540

military surplus store in your area

2497

01:32:30,910 --> 01:32:29,060

because Maine military.com is the only

2498

01:32:32,860 --> 01:32:30,920

store you'll ever need all from the

2499

01:32:35,200 --> 01:32:32,870

comfort of your computer visit them

2500

01:32:38,230 --> 01:32:35,210

online today at Maine military.com

2501
01:32:40,720 --> 01:32:38,240
that's Maine like the state military.com

2502
01:32:43,360 --> 01:32:40,730
or call them at one eight seven seven

2503
01:32:46,150 --> 01:32:43,370
six zero eight zero one seven nine

2504
01:32:49,660 --> 01:32:46,160
that's one eight seven seven six zero

2505
01:32:51,730 --> 01:32:49,670
eight zero one seven nine we all know

2506
01:32:53,470 --> 01:32:51,740
that berkey water purification systems

2507
01:32:55,480 --> 01:32:53,480
are the most trusted name in water

2508
01:32:57,340 --> 01:32:55,490
filtration as an authorized Berkey

2509
01:32:59,200 --> 01:32:57,350
dealer for over 6 years in serving

2510
01:33:01,600 --> 01:32:59,210
thousands of satisfied customers

2511
01:33:03,790 --> 01:33:01,610
the Berkey guy offers amazing specials

2512
01:33:05,410 --> 01:33:03,800
for berkey water filtration systems the

2513
01:33:07,450 --> 01:33:05,420

murky light systems include a set of

2514

01:33:09,430 --> 01:33:07,460

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

2515

01:33:11,860 --> 01:33:09,440

purification elements that purify water

2516

01:33:14,080 --> 01:33:11,870

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2517

01:33:16,300 --> 01:33:14,090

cysts and parasites two non detectable

2518

01:33:18,340 --> 01:33:16,310

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2519

01:33:20,080 --> 01:33:18,350

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2520

01:33:21,880 --> 01:33:20,090

Berkey light system today complete

2521

01:33:23,410 --> 01:33:21,890

with two black per key elements for only

2522

01:33:25,450 --> 01:33:23,420

two hundred and thirty one dollars and

2523

01:33:27,250 --> 01:33:25,460

the burka guy will ship your order free

2524

01:33:29,410 --> 01:33:27,260

of charge with the purchase of a perky

2525

01:33:31,510 --> 01:33:29,420

light the burka guy is also offering is

2526

01:33:34,360 --> 01:33:31,520

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

2527

01:33:35,440 --> 01:33:34,370

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

2528

01:33:37,270 --> 01:33:35,450

the retail price

2529

01:33:39,670 --> 01:33:37,280

call the burqa guy at one eight seven

2530

01:33:41,800 --> 01:33:39,680

seven eight eight six three six five

2531

01:33:44,590 --> 01:33:41,810

three that's one eight seven seven eight

2532

01:33:47,410 --> 01:33:44,600

eight six three six five three or order

2533

01:33:51,280 --> 01:33:47,420

online at go burka calm that's go burqa

2534

01:33:54,460 --> 01:33:51,290

calm today are you tired of searching

2535

01:33:58,720 --> 01:33:54,470

for great talk radio the more important

2536

01:33:59,690 --> 01:33:58,730

search real world we are the gcn radio

2537

01:34:18,009 --> 01:33:59,700

network

2538

01:34:20,689 --> 01:34:18,019

[Music]

2539

01:34:22,699 --> 01:34:20,699

music from our guests Micah Hanks

2540

01:34:24,290 --> 01:34:22,709

alright let's continue with all the

2541

01:34:26,779 --> 01:34:24,300

stuff that you've investigated and we've

2542

01:34:29,120 --> 01:34:26,789

covered cryptids weird creatures stuff

2543

01:34:31,729 --> 01:34:29,130

like that now any of the stuff have a

2544

01:34:33,229 --> 01:34:31,739

UFO outer space interdimensional

2545

01:34:35,389 --> 01:34:33,239

connection do you think well yeah I

2546

01:34:37,009 --> 01:34:35,399

certainly do and kind of going back also

2547

01:34:40,069 --> 01:34:37,019

to what Chris had asked about asked

2548

01:34:41,989 --> 01:34:40,079

about my book that the book deals with a

2549

01:34:44,109 --> 01:34:41,999

lot of that and and frankly I think that

2550

01:34:47,239 --> 01:34:44,119

when you leave the key word there is

2551
01:34:49,489 --> 01:34:47,249
interdimensional gene because I think

2552
01:34:51,469 --> 01:34:49,499
that without getting into a really

2553
01:34:53,899 --> 01:34:51,479
really really really in-depth discussion

2554
01:34:55,639 --> 01:34:53,909
of physics and the like you know some of

2555
01:34:57,229 --> 01:34:55,649
this phenomenon is so strange that we

2556
01:35:00,139 --> 01:34:57,239
can only be interpreted as one of two

2557
01:35:01,159 --> 01:35:00,149
things you know cultural interpretation

2558
01:35:04,189 --> 01:35:01,169
of what really would amount to

2559
01:35:06,529 --> 01:35:04,199
psychological aberrations or the actual

2560
01:35:08,810 --> 01:35:06,539
valid and real physical at least in some

2561
01:35:11,330 --> 01:35:08,820
sense presence of something that is an

2562
01:35:12,589 --> 01:35:11,340
interdimensional presence you know I was

2563
01:35:14,209 --> 01:35:12,599

mentioning I think Loren Coleman and

2564

01:35:16,189 --> 01:35:14,219

Brad stager during the last segment and

2565

01:35:18,830 --> 01:35:16,199

studying their research a lot of these

2566

01:35:20,389 --> 01:35:18,840

reports and these researchers you know

2567

01:35:22,639 --> 01:35:20,399

deal in case studies which are

2568

01:35:24,859 --> 01:35:22,649

absolutely relevant and necessary in the

2569

01:35:26,449 --> 01:35:24,869

field and so you know everyone wants to

2570

01:35:28,790 --> 01:35:26,459

try and make their own claim their own

2571

01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:28,800

stake in in in this brand of research

2572

01:35:33,319 --> 01:35:30,719

and you know and then try and hopefully

2573

01:35:35,989 --> 01:35:33,329

come up with new exciting information or

2574

01:35:37,759 --> 01:35:35,999

very least different interpretations of

2575

01:35:40,250 --> 01:35:37,769

existing information you know that tries

2576

01:35:41,659 --> 01:35:40,260

to better understand the reality of the

2577

01:35:43,520 --> 01:35:41,669

situation that's almost impossible

2578

01:35:45,799 --> 01:35:43,530

because you know we as humans really

2579

01:35:47,750 --> 01:35:45,809

can't even define reality and anymore

2580

01:35:49,609 --> 01:35:47,760

you know in addition to kind of looking

2581

01:35:51,889 --> 01:35:49,619

at things in a folkloric sense also look

2582

01:35:54,469 --> 01:35:51,899

at things very philosophically you know

2583

01:35:56,359 --> 01:35:54,479

what beyond the scope of the five senses

2584

01:35:58,189 --> 01:35:56,369

you know and what they tell us as

2585

01:36:00,529 --> 01:35:58,199

individuals what do we really know what

2586

01:36:03,229 --> 01:36:00,539

can we discern what does logic you know

2587

01:36:04,819 --> 01:36:03,239

through observance tell us about this

2588

01:36:06,889 --> 01:36:04,829

strange phenomenon we know that people

2589

01:36:09,020 --> 01:36:06,899

are really good liars and they're really

2590

01:36:10,459 --> 01:36:09,030

bored or that something at least in a

2591

01:36:12,739 --> 01:36:10,469

number of circumstances you know

2592

01:36:14,089 --> 01:36:12,749

reported every year every day around the

2593

01:36:16,639 --> 01:36:14,099

world for that matter you know something

2594

01:36:18,169 --> 01:36:16,649

does occur several some things how does

2595

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:18,179

it pertain to UFOs aliens and

2596

01:36:21,020 --> 01:36:19,679

interdimensional as well it's funny

2597

01:36:22,729 --> 01:36:21,030

because you know I've studied UFOs

2598

01:36:24,589 --> 01:36:22,739

aliens interdimensional script or

2599

01:36:26,450 --> 01:36:24,599

zoological monstrosities my entire life

2600

01:36:28,190 --> 01:36:26,460

you'd think I'd sit down and write about

2601

01:36:30,110 --> 01:36:28,200

book about Bigfoot or UFOs and when I

2602

01:36:31,760 --> 01:36:30,120

wrote magic mysticism and the molecule I

2603

01:36:33,740 --> 01:36:31,770

don't think I was conscious which is

2604

01:36:35,900 --> 01:36:33,750

funny because I sum up the the subject

2605

01:36:37,490 --> 01:36:35,910

matter in that book is centering around

2606

01:36:39,920 --> 01:36:37,500

primarily altered states of

2607

01:36:41,959 --> 01:36:39,930

consciousness and what causes those and

2608

01:36:43,280 --> 01:36:41,969

what they mean I don't think I was

2609

01:36:46,340 --> 01:36:43,290

conscious at the time that I begun

2610

01:36:48,110 --> 01:36:46,350

writing that book where my mind and my

2611

01:36:49,580 --> 01:36:48,120

interpretation of strange phenomenon was

2612

01:36:51,170 --> 01:36:49,590

actually going it was almost as though

2613

01:36:53,900 --> 01:36:51,180

it was the subconscious was leading

2614

01:36:56,360 --> 01:36:53,910

itself and now I'm seeing you know so

2615

01:36:57,979 --> 01:36:56,370

many startling perspectives with regard

2616

01:36:59,720 --> 01:36:57,989

to all this I think that you know as

2617

01:37:01,400 --> 01:36:59,730

I've mentioned several times that there

2618

01:37:02,780 --> 01:37:01,410

is something folkloric about this and

2619

01:37:05,330 --> 01:37:02,790

that there's something that is based

2620

01:37:06,800 --> 01:37:05,340

largely on cultural interpretations of

2621

01:37:09,080 --> 01:37:06,810

phenomenon you know as seen over time

2622

01:37:11,780 --> 01:37:09,090

and and you know basically the meaning

2623

01:37:13,280 --> 01:37:11,790

that we attribute to that whether or not

2624

01:37:15,140 --> 01:37:13,290

that meaning actually exists in a

2625

01:37:17,600 --> 01:37:15,150

conventional or very least a humanistic

2626

01:37:19,940 --> 01:37:17,610

sense on the other hand I think that

2627

01:37:22,130 --> 01:37:19,950

there are actual physical manifestations

2628

01:37:23,540 --> 01:37:22,140

that occur the only way that some of

2629

01:37:25,100 --> 01:37:23,550

these could be explained well maybe not

2630

01:37:27,709 --> 01:37:25,110

the only way I think that certainly

2631

01:37:29,420 --> 01:37:27,719

though that you know a more realistic

2632

01:37:31,580 --> 01:37:29,430

way that we could explain for instance

2633

01:37:34,400 --> 01:37:31,590

some of the erratic behavior of UFOs and

2634

01:37:36,650 --> 01:37:34,410

things like that could be in terms of an

2635

01:37:39,170 --> 01:37:36,660

interdimensional phenomenon I love the

2636

01:37:40,880 --> 01:37:39,180

old the old explanation Carl Sagan used

2637

01:37:42,290 --> 01:37:40,890

this a lot the description of flatland

2638

01:37:45,020 --> 01:37:42,300

where we have a two dimensional plane

2639

01:37:46,670 --> 01:37:45,030

and imagining how two dimensional beings

2640

01:37:48,650 --> 01:37:46,680

would interpret three dimensional

2641

01:37:49,820 --> 01:37:48,660

creature as it intercepted their second

2642

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:49,830

dimensional flatland

2643

01:37:53,510 --> 01:37:51,360

another great example is a

2644

01:37:55,040 --> 01:37:53,520

horseshoe-shaped creature intersecting a

2645

01:37:56,570 --> 01:37:55,050

one dimensional plane imagine just a

2646

01:37:58,100 --> 01:37:56,580

straight line where a one dimensional

2647

01:37:59,990 --> 01:37:58,110

creature bounces back and forth along

2648

01:38:01,640 --> 01:38:00,000

that line they've got a really lame kind

2649

01:38:03,350 --> 01:38:01,650

of kind of boring existence and then a

2650

01:38:04,729 --> 01:38:03,360

horseshoe-shaped creature intersects

2651
01:38:06,820 --> 01:38:04,739
he's a two-dimensional creature he has

2652
01:38:09,290 --> 01:38:06,830
both length and height will say

2653
01:38:11,060 --> 01:38:09,300
dimensional qualities to him and as he

2654
01:38:12,890 --> 01:38:11,070
intersects that one dimensional plane we

2655
01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:12,900
see that the horseshoe shape intersects

2656
01:38:17,450 --> 01:38:15,600
that one line in two places how would

2657
01:38:19,790 --> 01:38:17,460
the one dimensional creature interpret

2658
01:38:21,830 --> 01:38:19,800
that does he see two separate instances

2659
01:38:23,600 --> 01:38:21,840
of something appearing before him when

2660
01:38:25,070 --> 01:38:23,610
we know that we can see from it from a

2661
01:38:27,800 --> 01:38:25,080
three dimensional perspective this is a

2662
01:38:30,530 --> 01:38:27,810
2d creature that's shaped in such a way

2663
01:38:32,209 --> 01:38:30,540

that he intersects that one line in two

2664

01:38:34,940 --> 01:38:32,219

instances so what are we dealing with

2665

01:38:37,280 --> 01:38:34,950

you know are UFOs akin to something like

2666

01:38:38,959 --> 01:38:37,290

that we're in a third dimensional state

2667

01:38:41,000 --> 01:38:38,969

of being like we are some

2668

01:38:43,700 --> 01:38:41,010

from another dimension literally could

2669

01:38:46,549 --> 01:38:43,710

intercept our reality and appear as

2670

01:38:47,959 --> 01:38:46,559

something maybe that is not exactly what

2671

01:38:49,430 --> 01:38:47,969

it is it's only how we were able to

2672

01:38:51,259 --> 01:38:49,440

interpret it from our from our

2673

01:38:53,810 --> 01:38:51,269

perspective to illustrate this there's

2674

01:38:55,759 --> 01:38:53,820

that famous case of dr. X which I think

2675

01:38:57,469 --> 01:38:55,769

was from Italy in the well I think was

2676

01:38:59,299 --> 01:38:57,479

the nineteen fifties or sixties the

2677

01:39:01,089 --> 01:38:59,309

individual was apparently healed after

2678

01:39:03,680 --> 01:39:01,099

he was kind of blasted by a ray of light

2679

01:39:06,319 --> 01:39:03,690

he was healed of a war injury when when

2680

01:39:07,790 --> 01:39:06,329

this beam of light blasted him from a

2681

01:39:10,189 --> 01:39:07,800

flying saucer that appeared but when he

2682

01:39:11,930 --> 01:39:10,199

stepped out onto his balcony responding

2683

01:39:13,370 --> 01:39:11,940

to a light that he had seen through the

2684

01:39:15,020 --> 01:39:13,380

blinds in the distance he steps out on

2685

01:39:17,060 --> 01:39:15,030

his back reat balcony

2686

01:39:18,799 --> 01:39:17,070

he describes seeing two flying saucers

2687

01:39:21,140 --> 01:39:18,809

two disc-shaped craft hovering

2688

01:39:23,810 --> 01:39:21,150

side-by-side and they come together they

2689

01:39:25,910 --> 01:39:23,820

merge into one and then they kind of

2690

01:39:27,410 --> 01:39:25,920

come forward and it tilts up on its axis

2691

01:39:29,450 --> 01:39:27,420

and blast him with this light and takes

2692

01:39:31,939 --> 01:39:29,460

off it's very famous case and there were

2693

01:39:34,520 --> 01:39:31,949

photographs taken of these strange marks

2694

01:39:36,200 --> 01:39:34,530

that appeared on the doctors body in the

2695

01:39:38,060 --> 01:39:36,210

aftermath of this sighting he also

2696

01:39:39,680 --> 01:39:38,070

suffered from another a number of

2697

01:39:41,689 --> 01:39:39,690

strange hallucinations where you know he

2698

01:39:43,700 --> 01:39:41,699

he was followed by government in you

2699

01:39:45,200 --> 01:39:43,710

know you're maybe not government but

2700

01:39:46,430 --> 01:39:45,210

essentially the traditionally MIB type

2701

01:39:47,899 --> 01:39:46,440

of characters who introduced him to

2702

01:39:49,580 --> 01:39:47,909

alien beings and all these kinds of

2703

01:39:51,859 --> 01:39:49,590

things and he would have bouts of memory

2704

01:39:53,629 --> 01:39:51,869

loss all kinds of strange things that

2705

01:39:54,979 --> 01:39:53,639

weren't entirely physical but I thought

2706

01:39:57,140 --> 01:39:54,989

that it was interesting that this report

2707

01:39:58,819 --> 01:39:57,150

described how a an alien craft literally

2708

01:40:00,709 --> 01:39:58,829

appeared as two separate vehicles that

2709

01:40:02,810 --> 01:40:00,719

merged together into one and it reminded

2710

01:40:04,219 --> 01:40:02,820

me very much of that idea of you know

2711

01:40:06,469 --> 01:40:04,229

one dimensional creature meeting a

2712

01:40:08,209 --> 01:40:06,479

single object on a two dimension from a

2713

01:40:10,279 --> 01:40:08,219

two dimensional plane and interpreting

2714

01:40:11,989 --> 01:40:10,289

it is two things two creatures may be

2715

01:40:14,060 --> 01:40:11,999

existing in two separate spaces when in

2716

01:40:15,770 --> 01:40:14,070

reality we know it's just one maybe a

2717

01:40:17,569 --> 01:40:15,780

lot of the things that we observe UFO

2718

01:40:20,660 --> 01:40:17,579

craft doing the erratic behavior the

2719

01:40:22,669 --> 01:40:20,670

zigzagging the tremendous travel of you

2720

01:40:24,049 --> 01:40:22,679

know at tremendous speeds blinking out

2721

01:40:26,270 --> 01:40:24,059

and disappearing and then reappearing in

2722

01:40:28,549 --> 01:40:26,280

the same spot you know minutes if not

2723

01:40:30,739 --> 01:40:28,559

you know hours later all these sorts of

2724

01:40:33,560 --> 01:40:30,749

strange things may be indicative of the

2725

01:40:35,569 --> 01:40:33,570

way that UFOs behave as they are

2726

01:40:37,399 --> 01:40:35,579

intercepting our reality our third

2727

01:40:39,290 --> 01:40:37,409

dimensional state of being so I

2728

01:40:40,669 --> 01:40:39,300

certainly think that you know it's hard

2729

01:40:41,989 --> 01:40:40,679

for people to grasp that these things

2730

01:40:44,049 --> 01:40:41,999

behave in act the way that they do and

2731

01:40:46,189 --> 01:40:44,059

the strange things and often almost

2732

01:40:48,469 --> 01:40:46,199

nonsensical behavior attributed to flood

2733

01:40:50,479 --> 01:40:48,479

to a flying saucers and the like it

2734

01:40:52,910 --> 01:40:50,489

could be very much indicative of

2735

01:40:55,160 --> 01:40:52,920

something interdimensional I could

2736

01:40:56,840 --> 01:40:55,170

and another thing that kind of springs

2737

01:40:58,760 --> 01:40:56,850

to mind when you mentioned the dr. X

2738

01:41:02,110 --> 01:40:58,770

case which I think Jacques ballet did a

2739

01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:02,120

very good job investigating that I think

2740

01:41:06,280 --> 01:41:04,560

I'm not sure which book it's in it might

2741

01:41:09,650 --> 01:41:06,290

be in confrontations there was

2742

01:41:12,830 --> 01:41:09,660

confrontation mentions yeah another

2743

01:41:14,720 --> 01:41:12,840

thing is that we do tend to kind of

2744

01:41:16,490 --> 01:41:14,730

revert to primal images and that's one

2745

01:41:18,530 --> 01:41:16,500

of the things that spurred me on in my

2746

01:41:20,660 --> 01:41:18,540

research with the trickster phenomenon

2747

01:41:22,070 --> 01:41:20,670

is I think human beings when they when

2748

01:41:23,870 --> 01:41:22,080

they're faced with something

2749

01:41:26,780 --> 01:41:23,880

inexplicable that's totally out of the

2750

01:41:30,050 --> 01:41:26,790

realm of understanding or even the realm

2751

01:41:32,780 --> 01:41:30,060

of experience we tend to revert to two

2752

01:41:35,810 --> 01:41:32,790

more primal symbols and we tend to get

2753

01:41:37,850 --> 01:41:35,820

archetypal in how we language these

2754

01:41:40,040 --> 01:41:37,860

things and the work of Terence Mckenna I

2755

01:41:43,040 --> 01:41:40,050

think should be noted here he was

2756

01:41:46,190 --> 01:41:43,050

someone that was very very keen on how

2757

01:41:50,480 --> 01:41:46,200

we language inexplicable experiences

2758

01:41:54,470 --> 01:41:50,490

whether induced by dimethyltryptamine or

2759

01:41:57,290 --> 01:41:54,480

LSD or psilocybin or possibly which will

2760

01:41:59,870 --> 01:41:57,300

magic these are all areas that that are

2761

01:42:02,810 --> 01:41:59,880

I think very important for our

2762

01:42:07,070 --> 01:42:02,820

conversation here about your book and I

2763

01:42:09,380 --> 01:42:07,080

I think that these primal images tend to

2764

01:42:11,570 --> 01:42:09,390

color our languaging in in Terence

2765

01:42:14,870 --> 01:42:11,580

Mckenna I think has done a masterful job

2766

01:42:16,310 --> 01:42:14,880

in before he died in in looking at the

2767

01:42:18,380 --> 01:42:16,320

importance of our language ain't

2768

01:42:22,310 --> 01:42:18,390

oftentimes it's it's practically

2769

01:42:24,050 --> 01:42:22,320

impossible to put into words these types

2770

01:42:26,030 --> 01:42:24,060

of experiences and and being an

2771

01:42:28,400 --> 01:42:26,040

investigator out in the field I from

2772

01:42:30,380 --> 01:42:28,410

time to time I would I would have a case

2773

01:42:33,590 --> 01:42:30,390

where a person really was at a loss for

2774

01:42:35,660 --> 01:42:33,600

words and sometimes the the types of

2775

01:42:37,280 --> 01:42:35,670

descriptions that would come forth even

2776

01:42:39,140 --> 01:42:37,290

though they made sense to the person and

2777

01:42:42,620 --> 01:42:39,150

they made sense in the conversation they

2778

01:42:45,650 --> 01:42:42,630

were nonsensical and it's very difficult

2779

01:42:48,530 --> 01:42:45,660

for someone who is shall we say a little

2780

01:42:51,700 --> 01:42:48,540

bit more closed minded or skeptical to

2781

01:42:54,440 --> 01:42:51,710

look at this type of languaging and and

2782

01:42:55,820 --> 01:42:54,450

do anything but just you know and just

2783

01:42:57,380 --> 01:42:55,830

throw the baby out with the bathwater

2784

01:42:59,020 --> 01:42:57,390

and say well this person obviously has

2785

01:43:00,310 --> 01:42:59,030

some issues here and

2786

01:43:03,190 --> 01:43:00,320

there's nothing to see here let's move

2787

01:43:07,000 --> 01:43:03,200

along I think your book does a very good

2788

01:43:09,540 --> 01:43:07,010

job of examining potential altered

2789

01:43:11,860 --> 01:43:09,550

states of consciousness and how these

2790

01:43:16,300 --> 01:43:11,870

what the connecting points are between

2791

01:43:17,710 --> 01:43:16,310

unusual experiences and induced states

2792

01:43:20,170 --> 01:43:17,720

of consciousness do you want to address

2793

01:43:21,880 --> 01:43:20,180

that a little bit absolutely yeah

2794

01:43:23,740 --> 01:43:21,890

you know the book is that as the title

2795

01:43:25,840 --> 01:43:23,750

describes magic mysticism of the

2796

01:43:27,970 --> 01:43:25,850

molecule it deals with three you know

2797

01:43:29,710 --> 01:43:27,980

approaches to the study of inducing

2798

01:43:31,810 --> 01:43:29,720

altered states you know what you know

2799

01:43:33,430 --> 01:43:31,820

maybe folk traditions and cultures you

2800

01:43:35,170 --> 01:43:33,440

know especially archaic cultures would

2801

01:43:37,120 --> 01:43:35,180

have called magic and of course that

2802

01:43:39,340 --> 01:43:37,130

brings to mind that quote you know from

2803

01:43:41,200 --> 01:43:39,350

Arthur Clarke that you know any

2804

01:43:43,450 --> 01:43:41,210

significant you know significantly

2805

01:43:45,970 --> 01:43:43,460

advanced technology to a lesser advanced

2806

01:43:48,400 --> 01:43:45,980

civilization could be perceived and

2807

01:43:49,540 --> 01:43:48,410

viewed as magic you know that that comes

2808

01:43:51,910 --> 01:43:49,550

right back to what I was talking about

2809

01:43:53,650 --> 01:43:51,920

UFOs a moment ago so magic in that sense

2810

01:43:55,600 --> 01:43:53,660

you know is how many archaic traditions

2811

01:43:57,130 --> 01:43:55,610

and in ancient cultures and even maybe

2812

01:43:58,630 --> 01:43:57,140

some modern cultures you know that are

2813

01:44:00,940 --> 01:43:58,640

you know more primitive in their

2814

01:44:03,250 --> 01:44:00,950

approaches you know you know Shawn

2815

01:44:05,260 --> 01:44:03,260

shamanism and whatnot but I kind of draw

2816

01:44:07,900 --> 01:44:05,270

a distinction there because there's

2817

01:44:10,720 --> 01:44:07,910

there's the magic the mysticism which is

2818

01:44:12,790 --> 01:44:10,730

you know not just you know meditation

2819

01:44:14,440 --> 01:44:12,800

and things like you'd you know study in

2820

01:44:16,270 --> 01:44:14,450

the East but even you know modern

2821

01:44:18,370 --> 01:44:16,280

mysticism I take a lot of you know time

2822

01:44:20,620 --> 01:44:18,380

to look at you know 20th century

2823

01:44:22,900 --> 01:44:20,630

Christian mysticism and held on to all

2824

01:44:25,570 --> 01:44:22,910

that stuff 20th century Christian

2825

01:44:28,270 --> 01:44:25,580

mysticism Jewish mysticism I have to ask

2826
01:44:30,610 --> 01:44:28,280
you about that more Micah Hanks joins us

2827
01:44:36,230 --> 01:44:30,620
co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

2828
01:44:41,900 --> 01:44:39,220
[Music]

2829
01:44:43,970 --> 01:44:41,910
hi this is Ted Anderson if you'd like to

2830
01:44:46,310 --> 01:44:43,980
listen to GCN programs on the goal I

2831
01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:46,320
have great news GCM has created a Droid

2832
01:44:51,020 --> 01:44:48,480
and iPhone application and it's free

2833
01:44:52,910 --> 01:44:51,030
just as easy as going to GC and live.com

2834
01:44:54,500 --> 01:44:52,920
click on the banner and download before

2835
01:44:56,780 --> 01:44:54,510
you know it you'll be listening to your

2836
01:44:58,340 --> 01:44:56,790
favorite hard-hitting GCN shows live

2837
01:45:01,130 --> 01:44:58,350
around two men right on your Droid or

2838
01:45:03,050 --> 01:45:01,140

iPhone 24/7 and on the go so download

2839

01:45:05,150 --> 01:45:03,060

the Droid an iPhone app free by clicking

2840

01:45:06,800 --> 01:45:05,160

on the banner at juicy and live.com

2841

01:45:09,439 --> 01:45:06,810

thanks again for listening to GC and

2842

01:45:11,450 --> 01:45:09,449

live.com again that's juicy and live.com

2843

01:45:13,520 --> 01:45:11,460

we the people grow cotton wheat fabric

2844

01:45:15,140 --> 01:45:13,530

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

2845

01:45:16,910 --> 01:45:15,150

protect from counterfeit and carding to

2846

01:45:17,360 --> 01:45:16,920

a private bank having it led back at

2847

01:45:19,130 --> 01:45:17,370

interest

2848

01:45:20,990 --> 01:45:19,140

forcing taxes to service debt this

2849

01:45:22,430 --> 01:45:21,000

capitalism or was jefferson correct when

2850

01:45:24,080 --> 01:45:22,440

stating a central bank issuing the

2851
01:45:25,220 --> 01:45:24,090
public currency is a greater menace to

2852
01:45:26,780 --> 01:45:25,230
the liberties of the people than a

2853
01:45:28,040 --> 01:45:26,790
standing army today anderson i'm placing

2854
01:45:30,140 --> 01:45:28,050
a free silver dollar in a book that

2855
01:45:33,410 --> 01:45:30,150
explains our monetary system call for

2856
01:45:36,500 --> 01:45:33,420
your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time to

2857
01:45:45,200 --> 01:45:36,510
understand the system call 866 to 237

2858
01:45:47,120 --> 01:45:45,210
that's 800 686 to 237 welcome back to

2859
01:45:50,479 --> 01:45:47,130
the pair cast the gold standard of

2860
01:45:54,120 --> 01:45:50,489
paranormal radio and now here's gene

2861
01:45:59,790 --> 01:45:55,700
[Music]

2862
01:46:01,530 --> 01:45:59,800
back with Micah Hanks our guest for this

2863
01:46:05,160 --> 01:46:01,540

week on the podcast with Jean and Chris

2864

01:46:07,560 --> 01:46:05,170

we were focusing on folklore modern and

2865

01:46:09,960 --> 01:46:07,570

ancient folklore Christian folklore

2866

01:46:11,850 --> 01:46:09,970

Christian mysteries about Jewish

2867

01:46:13,290 --> 01:46:11,860

mysteries are there any to talk about oh

2868

01:46:15,180 --> 01:46:13,300

yes certainly you know we were talking

2869

01:46:17,760 --> 01:46:15,190

about the mysticism section in my book

2870

01:46:20,340 --> 01:46:17,770

magic mysticism of the molecule the

2871

01:46:23,130 --> 01:46:20,350

reason I took time to you know to

2872

01:46:24,450 --> 01:46:23,140

discuss mysticism and how that relates

2873

01:46:26,690 --> 01:46:24,460

to altered states of consciousness is

2874

01:46:29,100 --> 01:46:26,700

because there are so many reports of of

2875

01:46:31,290 --> 01:46:29,110

interesting for Tiana and and the

2876

01:46:32,970 --> 01:46:31,300

unexplained in mystic tradition

2877

01:46:34,230 --> 01:46:32,980

traditions you know from people around

2878

01:46:36,090 --> 01:46:34,240

the world there are cultural and

2879

01:46:37,410 --> 01:46:36,100

religious interpretations of things

2880

01:46:38,760 --> 01:46:37,420

which you know by all intents and

2881

01:46:40,440 --> 01:46:38,770

purposes could be described in

2882

01:46:42,690 --> 01:46:40,450

themselves as strange phenomenon I

2883

01:46:45,000 --> 01:46:42,700

mention Christian mysticism you know and

2884

01:46:47,280 --> 01:46:45,010

I use this a specific example you know

2885

01:46:50,100 --> 01:46:47,290

the Apostle Paul and his road to

2886

01:46:51,570 --> 01:46:50,110

Damascus mask you see you know that was

2887

01:46:53,100 --> 01:46:51,580

an ecstatic experience you know where

2888

01:46:54,930 --> 01:46:53,110

all of a sudden he was literally blinded

2889

01:46:57,210 --> 01:46:54,940

and he described rising into the third

2890

01:46:58,590 --> 01:46:57,220

heaven and meeting Christ you know it

2891

01:46:59,700 --> 01:46:58,600

very interesting and that's very similar

2892

01:47:01,170 --> 01:46:59,710

to you know some of the kinds of things

2893

01:47:03,600 --> 01:47:01,180

that later have been described in the

2894

01:47:06,570 --> 01:47:03,610

books of Terence McKenna and you know

2895

01:47:07,860 --> 01:47:06,580

even dr. Rick Strassman and his DMT

2896

01:47:09,150 --> 01:47:07,870

studies and when it comes to Jewish

2897

01:47:10,380 --> 01:47:09,160

mysticism you know I've studied all

2898

01:47:12,540 --> 01:47:10,390

obviously one of my favorite favorite

2899

01:47:14,400 --> 01:47:12,550

legends truly that I've loved and

2900

01:47:16,560 --> 01:47:14,410

enjoyed for years and that is intrigued

2901
01:47:19,860 --> 01:47:16,570
and fascinated me is that involving the

2902
01:47:22,320 --> 01:47:19,870
the so-called Golem of Prague where the

2903
01:47:24,810 --> 01:47:22,330
the rabbi the Mahal of Prague in the I

2904
01:47:27,930 --> 01:47:24,820
guess that was probably the the 16th

2905
01:47:30,480 --> 01:47:27,940
century he you know he had allegedly

2906
01:47:31,830 --> 01:47:30,490
brought to life a man from mud as

2907
01:47:33,930 --> 01:47:31,840
described in the Hebrew book of

2908
01:47:35,490 --> 01:47:33,940
formation and this is you know going

2909
01:47:37,170 --> 01:47:35,500
back you know even in Christian

2910
01:47:39,750 --> 01:47:37,180
tradition you know the Bible you know

2911
01:47:43,230 --> 01:47:39,760
the description of Adam being created

2912
01:47:45,030 --> 01:47:43,240
you know was kind of the the the

2913
01:47:47,940 --> 01:47:45,040

earliest example you know this this

2914

01:47:49,530 --> 01:47:47,950

creation of a man from mud the maha all

2915

01:47:51,120 --> 01:47:49,540

according to and again this is

2916

01:47:53,250 --> 01:47:51,130

interpreted as a legend although you

2917

01:47:55,470 --> 01:47:53,260

know some you know mystic traditions

2918

01:47:56,850 --> 01:47:55,480

except this is being a true you know

2919

01:48:00,090 --> 01:47:56,860

occurrence that actually happened the

2920

01:48:02,700 --> 01:48:00,100

Mahalo frog allegedly created a man from

2921

01:48:04,290 --> 01:48:02,710

from mud and yo se Lee I believe was his

2922

01:48:06,720 --> 01:48:04,300

name of the Golem of Prague and he was

2923

01:48:07,240 --> 01:48:06,730

created to defend you know Jewish people

2924

01:48:09,310 --> 01:48:07,250

who were being

2925

01:48:10,990 --> 01:48:09,320

persecuted there in Prague toward the

2926

01:48:13,240 --> 01:48:11,000

end of the sixteenth century if I

2927

01:48:16,300 --> 01:48:13,250

remember correctly and in that tradition

2928

01:48:18,190 --> 01:48:16,310

this golem you know was brought to life

2929

01:48:20,080 --> 01:48:18,200

through and I found this so fascinating

2930

01:48:21,940 --> 01:48:20,090

it's not so much literally creating a

2931

01:48:23,500 --> 01:48:21,950

man from mud and in the writing

2932

01:48:25,420 --> 01:48:23,510

something on his forehead you know and

2933

01:48:27,310 --> 01:48:25,430

bringing him to life some traditions

2934

01:48:29,460 --> 01:48:27,320

hold that you write the word I think

2935

01:48:31,690 --> 01:48:29,470

it's email is how to pronounced on a

2936

01:48:33,640 --> 01:48:31,700

actually I think the word is mish but

2937

01:48:35,320 --> 01:48:33,650

you would write on a piece of paper and

2938

01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:35,330

put it in the golems mouth or write it

2939

01:48:39,490 --> 01:48:37,520

on his forehead then you add the that

2940

01:48:41,560 --> 01:48:39,500

you letter email if I'm pronouncing this

2941

01:48:44,200 --> 01:48:41,570

correct and my father's the the Hebrew

2942

01:48:45,100 --> 01:48:44,210

scholar I'm you know trying to hammer my

2943

01:48:47,350 --> 01:48:45,110

way through it here but that would

2944

01:48:49,330 --> 01:48:47,360

create as opposed to the word life death

2945

01:48:50,830 --> 01:48:49,340

and then hence deactivate the golem

2946

01:48:53,470 --> 01:48:50,840

according to what tradition that you

2947

01:48:55,390 --> 01:48:53,480

follow of its creation but it's

2948

01:48:57,730 --> 01:48:55,400

interesting because the the actual

2949

01:49:00,610 --> 01:48:57,740

description of the creation of the golem

2950

01:49:02,200 --> 01:49:00,620

was not so much the literal making of a

2951

01:49:04,030 --> 01:49:02,210

man of mud and then you know turning a

2952

01:49:06,040 --> 01:49:04,040

switch on his back and he gets up and

2953

01:49:08,800 --> 01:49:06,050

starts walking around a living automaton

2954

01:49:10,030 --> 01:49:08,810

this process had more to do with and as

2955

01:49:11,800 --> 01:49:10,040

described I believe in the book of

2956

01:49:14,620 --> 01:49:11,810

formation the creation of any golem is

2957

01:49:17,230 --> 01:49:14,630

an intense a very intense and focused

2958

01:49:21,220 --> 01:49:17,240

meditation that creates kind of an

2959

01:49:23,350 --> 01:49:21,230

ethereal form of a being in the in the

2960

01:49:25,930 --> 01:49:23,360

spiritual sense that then takes

2961

01:49:28,300 --> 01:49:25,940

residence in the body made of mud and

2962

01:49:30,340 --> 01:49:28,310

brings it to life and when I came across

2963

01:49:32,530 --> 01:49:30,350

that I was fascinated because in the

2964

01:49:35,080 --> 01:49:32,540

Eastern traditions too but typically I

2965

01:49:37,240 --> 01:49:35,090

think a Tulpa that's right the toddler

2966

01:49:39,630 --> 01:49:37,250

Tulpa you know which you know Alexandra

2967

01:49:43,600 --> 01:49:39,640

David Nail and and others wrote about

2968

01:49:45,220 --> 01:49:43,610

from the from the the Tibetan mystic

2969

01:49:46,900 --> 01:49:45,230

tradition and whatnot and John keel

2970

01:49:48,570 --> 01:49:46,910

wrote about tapas even in the Mothman

2971

01:49:50,440 --> 01:49:48,580

Prophecies that may have been a

2972

01:49:52,000 --> 01:49:50,450

contemporary reference you know that

2973

01:49:53,800 --> 01:49:52,010

began in the NAT sixties and seventies I

2974

01:49:55,750 --> 01:49:53,810

mean Western for Tianna and literature

2975

01:49:57,280 --> 01:49:55,760

and whatnot but the topic concept is the

2976

01:50:00,370 --> 01:49:57,290

exact same sort of thing you intensely

2977

01:50:02,590 --> 01:50:00,380

focus and meditate on the creation of a

2978

01:50:04,080 --> 01:50:02,600

god or a deity or an individual and you

2979

01:50:06,430 --> 01:50:04,090

literally create a physical

2980

01:50:08,140 --> 01:50:06,440

manifestation of that and the funny

2981

01:50:10,180 --> 01:50:08,150

thing is is that you know this is not a

2982

01:50:12,430 --> 01:50:10,190

new concept when when introduced into

2983

01:50:15,130 --> 01:50:12,440

the the realm of 40 anima and the

2984

01:50:16,980 --> 01:50:15,140

unexplained I think Jerome Clarke and in

2985

01:50:18,840 --> 01:50:16,990

Loren Coleman I think in the

2986

01:50:21,300 --> 01:50:18,850

where was that book beyond the

2987

01:50:22,530 --> 01:50:21,310

unidentified published you know there

2988

01:50:23,790 --> 01:50:22,540

have been a number of people who over

2989

01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:23,800

the years have supposed that may be

2990

01:50:27,600 --> 01:50:26,320

psychological projections and topas and

2991

01:50:29,670 --> 01:50:27,610

things like that could account for some

2992

01:50:31,680 --> 01:50:29,680

of the strange phenomena that we see and

2993

01:50:33,590 --> 01:50:31,690

and that certainly seems to be worthy of

2994

01:50:35,820 --> 01:50:33,600

consideration due to the interactive

2995

01:50:38,160 --> 01:50:35,830

qualities that are often associated with

2996

01:50:39,690 --> 01:50:38,170

with strange phenomenon so often people

2997

01:50:41,970 --> 01:50:39,700

describe being able to either

2998

01:50:43,410 --> 01:50:41,980

communicate with lights and things that

2999

01:50:45,360 --> 01:50:43,420

they see or they feel that they're able

3000

01:50:46,590 --> 01:50:45,370

to telepathically communicate I've even

3001
01:50:48,390 --> 01:50:46,600
heard stories of people saying when they

3002
01:50:50,340 --> 01:50:48,400
saw a Bigfoot that these things could

3003
01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:50,350
communicate telepathically I've also

3004
01:50:54,000 --> 01:50:52,000
heard a number of instances where people

3005
01:50:55,410 --> 01:50:54,010
say that the Sasquatch is appearing they

3006
01:50:58,500 --> 01:50:55,420
see it it's flesh and blood it's walking

3007
01:50:59,880 --> 01:50:58,510
away and it vanishes disappears into

3008
01:51:03,360 --> 01:50:59,890
thin air you know

3009
01:51:04,830 --> 01:51:03,370
these reports often disclosed laugh when

3010
01:51:07,770 --> 01:51:04,840
they hear these kinds of reports I've

3011
01:51:09,180 --> 01:51:07,780
been told talking face to face with so

3012
01:51:10,500 --> 01:51:09,190
many people you know who have become

3013
01:51:11,700 --> 01:51:10,510

friends of mine who have told me that

3014

01:51:14,490 --> 01:51:11,710

they've had this kind of thing happen

3015

01:51:15,900 --> 01:51:14,500

that I literally you know have had this

3016

01:51:17,310 --> 01:51:15,910

step back and say you know I can either

3017

01:51:19,050 --> 01:51:17,320

discount all these like everyone else

3018

01:51:21,360 --> 01:51:19,060

chooses to do or I can try and look for

3019

01:51:23,580 --> 01:51:21,370

meaning beneath that and and it seems

3020

01:51:24,720 --> 01:51:23,590

that whatever way you want to choose to

3021

01:51:27,150 --> 01:51:24,730

look at it whether it be through you

3022

01:51:29,610 --> 01:51:27,160

know ancient magical practices esoteric

3023

01:51:32,310 --> 01:51:29,620

mystical practices or you know the the

3024

01:51:35,910 --> 01:51:32,320

what I call the full throttle in induced

3025

01:51:37,500 --> 01:51:35,920

kind of induced kind of you know

3026

01:51:40,680 --> 01:51:37,510

experiences which I talked about in the

3027

01:51:42,120 --> 01:51:40,690

molecule section of my book we uh those

3028

01:51:43,470 --> 01:51:42,130

those are the really fun ones and I

3029

01:51:45,540 --> 01:51:43,480

think that's what Chris is wanting to

3030

01:51:48,240 --> 01:51:45,550

get around and talk about you know I

3031

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:48,250

think I agree let's we only have less

3032

01:51:51,840 --> 01:51:49,840

than an hour left with this episode of

3033

01:51:56,360 --> 01:51:51,850

the para cast I think we should move

3034

01:52:01,140 --> 01:51:56,370

head first full steam ahead

3035

01:52:04,530 --> 01:52:01,150

will throb hammer down no time like the

3036

01:52:07,080 --> 01:52:06,180

well he's long as we're not up on a

3037

01:52:10,020 --> 01:52:07,090

break we'll go ahead and we'll dive into

3038

01:52:11,640 --> 01:52:10,030

it then I propose a toast but three

3039

01:52:13,050 --> 01:52:11,650
minutes away you have a bit of time yeah

3040

01:52:17,060 --> 01:52:13,060
well you know the mouth of the south is

3041

01:52:21,630 --> 01:52:19,440
mouth of the south just wanted to

3042

01:52:23,190 --> 01:52:21,640
clarify that can anyone can anyone

3043

01:52:28,530 --> 01:52:23,200
imagine why they would call me something

3044

01:52:30,180 --> 01:52:28,540
like that I just know the third section

3045

01:52:30,630 --> 01:52:30,190
of the book magic mysticism in the

3046

01:52:34,740 --> 01:52:30,640
molecule

3047

01:52:37,590 --> 01:52:34,750
specifically a referencing here our

3048

01:52:40,140 --> 01:52:37,600
entheogenic molecules things like

3049

01:52:41,490 --> 01:52:40,150
dimethyltryptamine and also adrenochrome

3050

01:52:43,680 --> 01:52:41,500
and other things believed to have

3051
01:52:46,370 --> 01:52:43,690
hallucinogenic properties I talked a

3052
01:52:49,080 --> 01:52:46,380
good bit about you know certain certain

3053
01:52:52,410 --> 01:52:49,090
variations of what's called ayahuasca

3054
01:52:54,930 --> 01:52:52,420
that's a brewed beverage a tea sort of

3055
01:52:57,180 --> 01:52:54,940
that's made in South America which

3056
01:53:00,600 --> 01:52:57,190
clearly you know not all kinds of

3057
01:53:02,160 --> 01:53:00,610
ayahuasca are are in theo genic and will

3058
01:53:03,810 --> 01:53:02,170
produce hallucinations but a number of

3059
01:53:06,270 --> 01:53:03,820
them do and the reason why is because

3060
01:53:10,260 --> 01:53:06,280
the liana plant which is you know akin

3061
01:53:12,710 --> 01:53:10,270
to all plants that are all recipes of

3062
01:53:15,240 --> 01:53:12,720
the ayahuasca brew works in conjunction

3063
01:53:17,970 --> 01:53:15,250

chemically with with ingredients in

3064

01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:17,980

certain other regional variations of

3065

01:53:21,750 --> 01:53:19,360

that recipe and they produce a

3066

01:53:23,670 --> 01:53:21,760

psychedelic compound dimethyltryptamine

3067

01:53:25,200 --> 01:53:23,680

well actually they don't produce it what

3068

01:53:27,120 --> 01:53:25,210

they do is they allow it to be you know

3069

01:53:29,640 --> 01:53:27,130

consumed in the body and not be broken

3070

01:53:31,560 --> 01:53:29,650

down when consumed orally like that and

3071

01:53:33,600 --> 01:53:31,570

therefore you it induces hallucinations

3072

01:53:35,250 --> 01:53:33,610

if you were just to take DMT for

3073

01:53:36,750 --> 01:53:35,260

instance and eat it as I understand it

3074

01:53:38,130 --> 01:53:36,760

that that wouldn't have an effect on you

3075

01:53:40,160 --> 01:53:38,140

you know you have to you have to have

3076

01:53:42,600 --> 01:53:40,170

the what is it isn't beta-carboline

3077

01:53:44,220 --> 01:53:42,610

mono a mean oxidase inhibitors that

3078

01:53:46,140 --> 01:53:44,230

would keep it from the Meo inhibitor

3079

01:53:47,850 --> 01:53:46,150

right yeah that allows the the body to

3080

01:53:49,110 --> 01:53:47,860

absorb it yeah right exactly and of

3081

01:53:51,120 --> 01:53:49,120

course I go into all that in my book you

3082

01:53:53,100 --> 01:53:51,130

know talking about that so people who

3083

01:53:54,780 --> 01:53:53,110

have these experiences point being well

3084

01:53:56,910 --> 01:53:54,790

even talk about you know ivy Hoffman and

3085

01:53:59,270 --> 01:53:56,920

some of the early LSD experiences and

3086

01:54:01,440 --> 01:53:59,280

things like that often do describe

3087

01:54:03,930 --> 01:54:01,450

encounters with for instance one of the

3088

01:54:06,630 --> 01:54:03,940

well-known archetypes of the of the

3089

01:54:08,880 --> 01:54:06,640

Psychonauts is the praying mantis being

3090

01:54:11,610 --> 01:54:08,890

interestingly a lot of people who have

3091

01:54:14,100 --> 01:54:11,620

you know UFO abduction stories also

3092

01:54:16,170 --> 01:54:14,110

recount meeting these praying mantis

3093

01:54:17,520 --> 01:54:16,180

beings and nine times out of 10 an

3094

01:54:19,710 --> 01:54:17,530

especially if you want a good primer on

3095

01:54:21,570 --> 01:54:19,720

this read dr. Rick Strassman book DMT

3096

01:54:23,940 --> 01:54:21,580

the spirit molecule where many of the

3097

01:54:25,380 --> 01:54:23,950

participants in that DEA approved study

3098

01:54:27,240 --> 01:54:25,390

in the 1990s where they were

3099

01:54:29,340 --> 01:54:27,250

administered dimethyltryptamine they

3100

01:54:31,350 --> 01:54:29,350

said this experience we would go into

3101
01:54:32,250 --> 01:54:31,360
this technological environment we would

3102
01:54:34,200 --> 01:54:32,260
see beings

3103
01:54:35,550 --> 01:54:34,210
it was so real you couldn't tell us if

3104
01:54:37,410 --> 01:54:35,560
we hadn't known we were using a

3105
01:54:39,960 --> 01:54:37,420
substance that what we had experienced

3106
01:54:42,210 --> 01:54:39,970
was not in fact real and valid and so

3107
01:54:44,350 --> 01:54:42,220
it's it's very interesting because again

3108
01:54:46,570 --> 01:54:44,360
altered states of consciousness seemed

3109
01:54:48,880 --> 01:54:46,580
people to this area where they reach a

3110
01:54:51,100 --> 01:54:48,890
state a place some call it that

3111
01:54:52,480 --> 01:54:51,110
strangely is inhabited they aren't like

3112
01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:52,490
us but they're enough like us that we

3113
01:54:56,050 --> 01:54:54,320

seem to have something to share some

3114

01:54:58,480 --> 01:54:56,060

sort of information some sort of an

3115

01:55:00,100 --> 01:54:58,490

exchange that's supposedly occurring and

3116

01:55:02,740 --> 01:55:00,110

whether that be through Jewish mysticism

3117

01:55:05,290 --> 01:55:02,750

or Christian mysticism magical rituals

3118

01:55:06,730 --> 01:55:05,300

and in practices or you know inducing

3119

01:55:08,140 --> 01:55:06,740

altered states of consciousness which

3120

01:55:09,760 --> 01:55:08,150

isn't something I'm telling people to go

3121

01:55:11,560 --> 01:55:09,770

out and do it can be very very dangerous

3122

01:55:12,850 --> 01:55:11,570

but I talked about it in the book

3123

01:55:14,290 --> 01:55:12,860

because people have done this and this

3124

01:55:15,970 --> 01:55:14,300

is another way that they've reached

3125

01:55:17,860 --> 01:55:15,980

these states where they meet these

3126
01:55:19,660 --> 01:55:17,870
beings there seems to be some sort of a

3127
01:55:21,730 --> 01:55:19,670
singularity some sort of a similarity

3128
01:55:23,440 --> 01:55:21,740
between these experiences and what

3129
01:55:25,660 --> 01:55:23,450
people are describing well let's do the

3130
01:55:27,580 --> 01:55:25,670
break right now we have Micah Hanks I'm

3131
01:55:30,300 --> 01:55:27,590
gene Steinberg the co-host is Chris

3132
01:55:36,520 --> 01:55:30,310
O'Brien in the para cast

3133
01:55:41,640 --> 01:55:38,930
[Music]

3134
01:55:43,710 --> 01:55:41,650
you expect professional service from

3135
01:55:45,390 --> 01:55:43,720
your doctor your accountant and even the

3136
01:55:47,760 --> 01:55:45,400
girl who takes your morning coffee order

3137
01:55:50,610 --> 01:55:47,770
why not from your domain registrar to

3138
01:55:52,290 --> 01:55:50,620

namecheap.com provides stellar service

3139

01:55:53,970 --> 01:55:52,300

with no sneaky upselling

3140

01:55:56,250 --> 01:55:53,980

we offer more features and security

3141

01:55:58,650 --> 01:55:56,260

options for your website then there are

3142

01:56:00,810 --> 01:55:58,660

ways to order a latte and new domains

3143

01:56:03,420 --> 01:56:00,820

come with Whois guard to protect your

3144

01:56:06,270 --> 01:56:03,430

personal info at namecheap.com you can

3145

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:06,280

get your domain for as low as \$2.99 now

3146

01:56:11,520 --> 01:56:07,840

is a great time to get to know

3147

01:56:13,710 --> 01:56:11,530

namecheap.com 58 years fate has provided

3148

01:56:15,780 --> 01:56:13,720

true reports of a strange and unknown

3149

01:56:17,790 --> 01:56:15,790

fate brings you the latest in all

3150

01:56:20,100 --> 01:56:17,800

aspects of the paranormal like angels

3151

01:56:22,890 --> 01:56:20,110

and miracles psychic phenomena ghosts

3152

01:56:25,230 --> 01:56:22,900

UFOs and much much more to receive your

3153

01:56:28,290 --> 01:56:25,240

complimentary fate magazine call now at

3154

01:56:36,440 --> 01:56:28,300

one eight hundred seven - eight - seven

3155

01:56:44,430 --> 01:56:42,090

www.att.com/biz john Swinson at -

3156

01:56:46,410 --> 01:56:44,440

resources and I want to address a couple

3157

01:56:47,910 --> 01:56:46,420

of issues that I hear about daily and

3158

01:56:50,130 --> 01:56:47,920

we're talking about gold and silver

3159

01:56:52,650 --> 01:56:50,140

first is there anything to suggest that

3160

01:56:55,260 --> 01:56:52,660

sunny skies are just ahead we continue

3161

01:56:57,300 --> 01:56:55,270

to print fiat dollars inflation worsens

3162

01:56:59,370 --> 01:56:57,310

there's civil unrest around the world

3163

01:57:01,860 --> 01:56:59,380

and the demand for gold and silver has

3164

01:57:03,750 --> 01:57:01,870

never ever been higher next if you heard

3165

01:57:04,530 --> 01:57:03,760

that possessing metals is a complicated

3166

01:57:06,180 --> 01:57:04,540

process

3167

01:57:08,640 --> 01:57:06,190

I assure you that whether we're

3168

01:57:10,170 --> 01:57:08,650

discussing a direct purchase or an IRA

3169

01:57:12,840 --> 01:57:10,180

rollover this is a simple

3170

01:57:15,090 --> 01:57:12,850

straightforward transaction this is all

3171

01:57:17,850 --> 01:57:15,100

about protecting your assets and frankly

3172

01:57:20,310 --> 01:57:17,860

what are your options stock market real

3173

01:57:24,360 --> 01:57:20,320

estate metal certificates I don't think

3174

01:57:26,430 --> 01:57:24,370

so please call me 806 eight six two two

3175

01:57:28,920 --> 01:57:26,440

three seven extension one two eight I

3176

01:57:48,100 --> 01:57:28,930

promise a casual conversation no

3177

01:57:51,879 --> 01:57:49,540

you've had enough of the foul odors and

3178

01:57:54,160 --> 01:57:51,889

costly repairs use bio safe one septic

3179

01:57:56,169 --> 01:57:54,170

solution now there's an easy to use 100%

3180

01:57:58,300 --> 01:57:56,179

guaranteed answer to all your septic

3181

01:58:00,340 --> 01:57:58,310

system problems bio safe one septic

3182

01:58:02,439 --> 01:58:00,350

solution bio safe one is patented have

3183

01:58:04,450 --> 01:58:02,449

made specifically for all septic systems

3184

01:58:06,220 --> 01:58:04,460

and may by the same team of scientists

3185

01:58:08,740 --> 01:58:06,230

who help clean up the Exxon Valdez oil

3186

01:58:10,930 --> 01:58:08,750

spill bio safe one decontaminates and

3187

01:58:12,939 --> 01:58:10,940

remove sludge stops costly pump outs and

3188

01:58:15,520 --> 01:58:12,949

repairs and remove septic system stench

3189

01:58:17,500 --> 01:58:15,530

all with a 100% success rate see what

3190

01:58:19,479 --> 01:58:17,510

gives bio safe one septic solution the

3191

01:58:23,320 --> 01:58:19,489

advantage over any other septic product

3192

01:58:26,850 --> 01:58:23,330

at bio safe 1.com that's be iOS AF Vone

3193

01:58:30,459 --> 01:58:26,860

comm bio safe one comm or call toll-free

3194

01:58:32,830 --> 01:58:30,469

1-800 for six six six three that's one

3195

01:58:34,899 --> 01:58:32,840

eight six six four two four six six six

3196

01:58:36,910 --> 01:58:34,909

three bio safe one the guaranteed

3197

01:58:40,359 --> 01:58:36,920

bio-friendly money-saving way to clean

3198

01:58:42,640 --> 01:58:40,369

your septic system dr. david berry has

3199

01:58:44,890 --> 01:58:42,650

provided excellent advice for all those

3200

01:58:47,410 --> 01:58:44,900

interested in practical economics and

3201
01:58:49,300 --> 01:58:47,420
sound money it's certainly worth reading

3202
01:58:51,939 --> 01:58:49,310
that's what congressman ron paul said

3203
01:58:53,859 --> 01:58:51,949
about cha-ching wisdom 123 practical

3204
01:58:56,290 --> 01:58:53,869
universal truths about money the new

3205
01:58:57,609 --> 01:58:56,300
blog by dr. David berry the cool part of

3206
01:58:59,590 --> 01:58:57,619
this book certainly it'll speak to you

3207
01:59:01,180 --> 01:58:59,600
personally your life your lifestyle your

3208
01:59:03,580 --> 01:59:01,190
your money your investments but it also

3209
01:59:05,109 --> 01:59:03,590
can be generalized into the nation

3210
01:59:06,760 --> 01:59:05,119
what's going on as a nation we do these

3211
01:59:09,160 --> 01:59:06,770
same things personally that we do as a

3212
01:59:10,540 --> 01:59:09,170
nation dr. Berry's book touching wisdom

3213
01:59:12,550 --> 01:59:10,550

presents many facets of your

3214

01:59:14,649 --> 01:59:12,560

relationship with the once almighty

3215

01:59:16,720 --> 01:59:14,659

dollar and how current national and

3216

01:59:18,669 --> 01:59:16,730

international politics affect your daily

3217

01:59:20,770 --> 01:59:18,679

life some of the other things are about

3218

01:59:22,570 --> 01:59:20,780

that they're not just economic their

3219

01:59:24,040 --> 01:59:22,580

philosophical there's psychology

3220

01:59:26,109 --> 01:59:24,050

involved in this book there's philosophy

3221

01:59:29,229 --> 01:59:26,119

and wellness book read touching wisdom

3222

01:59:33,729 --> 01:59:29,239

by dr. David berry only 995 available at

3223

01:59:38,680 --> 01:59:33,739

cha-ching wisdom calm vet CH a CH I ng

3224

01:59:42,260 --> 01:59:38,690

wisdom calm cha-ching wisdom calm

3225

01:59:45,470 --> 01:59:42,270

the gcn radio network providing the

3226

01:59:52,260 --> 01:59:45,480

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

3227

01:59:56,820 --> 01:59:54,990

we want to hear from you if you have a

3228

02:00:00,600 --> 01:59:56,830

comment or question about the pair cast

3229

02:00:04,140 --> 02:00:00,610

send it to News at Laperera cast calm

3230

02:00:05,730 --> 02:00:04,150

that's news at the Peres cast calm and

3231

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:05,740

don't forget to visit our famous pair

3232

02:00:11,070 --> 02:00:08,080

cast community forums at forum dot

3233

02:00:17,610 --> 02:00:11,080

Laperera cast com get in on all the action

3234

02:00:19,140 --> 02:00:17,620

at forum dot the para cast comm there

3235

02:00:21,420 --> 02:00:19,150

can be no question that you're in the

3236

02:00:22,980 --> 02:00:21,430

para cast although Chris wondered for a

3237

02:00:24,960 --> 02:00:22,990

moment because we were exploring other

3238

02:00:27,150 --> 02:00:24,970

realities and sometimes having a

3239

02:00:28,680 --> 02:00:27,160

flashback you see the flashbacks when

3240

02:00:31,500 --> 02:00:28,690

you'll explore the other realities and

3241

02:00:33,660 --> 02:00:31,510

sometimes things become very strange

3242

02:00:36,480 --> 02:00:33,670

sometimes well there's an episode by the

3243

02:00:38,610 --> 02:00:36,490

way on Fringe this past week where

3244

02:00:41,580 --> 02:00:38,620

several of the lead characters take LSD

3245

02:00:43,950 --> 02:00:41,590

in order to meet another reality - I

3246

02:00:45,780 --> 02:00:43,960

don't have become cartoon characters

3247

02:00:47,970 --> 02:00:45,790

don't ask me to explain you have to

3248

02:00:49,350 --> 02:00:47,980

watch the show this is the para cast I'm

3249

02:00:51,570 --> 02:00:49,360

gene with Chris O'Brien

3250

02:00:53,460 --> 02:00:51,580

we have Micah Hanks Chris pick up on the

3251

02:00:55,260 --> 02:00:53,470

questioning and the discussions well

3252

02:00:56,820 --> 02:00:55,270

this brings to mind mean we could do a

3253

02:00:59,790 --> 02:00:56,830

whole show just on this subject I I

3254

02:01:03,140 --> 02:00:59,800

think I think that this is a very

3255

02:01:05,130 --> 02:01:03,150

exciting extremely underutilized

3256

02:01:07,620 --> 02:01:05,140

methodology I've been toying with the

3257

02:01:09,720 --> 02:01:07,630

idea of you know kind of diving back

3258

02:01:11,330 --> 02:01:09,730

into the psychonaut world which I

3259

02:01:14,970 --> 02:01:11,340

haven't been in for quite some years

3260

02:01:18,180 --> 02:01:14,980

although I must say in the early to mid

3261

02:01:21,660 --> 02:01:18,190

70s I was on that pedal was through the

3262

02:01:23,760 --> 02:01:21,670

metal shall we say throttle yeah you

3263

02:01:27,300 --> 02:01:23,770

have be on full throttle in hyperdrive

3264

02:01:29,910 --> 02:01:27,310

but that's being said I personally you

3265

02:01:31,920 --> 02:01:29,920

know have imbibed on quite a number of

3266

02:01:35,040 --> 02:01:31,930

occasions we'll just leave it at that

3267

02:01:38,180 --> 02:01:35,050

and I never had any of the sort of other

3268

02:01:41,040 --> 02:01:38,190

being type of encounters or experiences

3269

02:01:43,110 --> 02:01:41,050

whether real or imagined but I did

3270

02:01:46,970 --> 02:01:43,120

experience what Terence Mckenna

3271

02:01:50,220 --> 02:01:46,980

referred to as the voice especially when

3272

02:01:53,940 --> 02:01:50,230

psilocybin mushrooms were part of the

3273

02:01:58,430 --> 02:01:53,950

equation and this voice I feel is a very

3274

02:02:01,310 --> 02:01:58,440

interesting subject it's it's similar to

3275

02:02:02,450 --> 02:02:01,320

a disembodied sort of I wouldn't even

3276

02:02:03,439 --> 02:02:02,460

know how to describe it again we're

3277

02:02:04,910 --> 02:02:03,449

getting into that whole thing of

3278

02:02:08,300 --> 02:02:04,920

linguaging and trying to describe the

3279

02:02:10,700 --> 02:02:08,310

indescribable but it definitely is

3280

02:02:13,160 --> 02:02:10,710

something separate from you it

3281

02:02:16,250 --> 02:02:13,170

definitely has its own perspective and

3282

02:02:17,900 --> 02:02:16,260

its own sort of wisdom if you will or in

3283

02:02:19,400 --> 02:02:17,910

some sense of the word almost a

3284

02:02:21,890 --> 02:02:19,410

trickster s kind of quality as well I

3285

02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:21,900

know it's overused term here but it's

3286

02:02:25,430 --> 02:02:23,760

very appropriate and one of the things

3287

02:02:29,209 --> 02:02:25,440

that I found is that that these

3288

02:02:31,280 --> 02:02:29,219

substances if you even mention them in

3289

02:02:33,200 --> 02:02:31,290

the same breath as any sort of

3290

02:02:36,260 --> 02:02:33,210

investigative process you are

3291

02:02:38,990 --> 02:02:36,270

automatically just branded a a nutcase

3292

02:02:40,700 --> 02:02:39,000

this guy obviously is a loose cannon and

3293

02:02:43,939 --> 02:02:40,710

so I've stayed away from this subject

3294

02:02:46,370 --> 02:02:43,949

and I really admire your your courage

3295

02:02:49,430 --> 02:02:46,380

really to to come out and really make a

3296

02:02:51,410 --> 02:02:49,440

case for a connection between altered

3297

02:02:53,990 --> 02:02:51,420

states of consciousness and the

3298

02:02:56,570 --> 02:02:54,000

experiences of people in in the

3299

02:02:58,430 --> 02:02:56,580

paranormal and I think this is a very

3300

02:03:01,310 --> 02:02:58,440

underutilized potential investigative

3301

02:03:03,470 --> 02:03:01,320

tool as well and I'm kind of toying

3302

02:03:06,590 --> 02:03:03,480

around with designing an experiment that

3303

02:03:09,500 --> 02:03:06,600

will feature certain investigators

3304

02:03:11,840 --> 02:03:09,510

full-throttle other investigators not

3305

02:03:14,300 --> 02:03:11,850

full-throttle in other investigators not

3306

02:03:16,100 --> 02:03:14,310

knowing which are which you know kind of

3307

02:03:18,110 --> 02:03:16,110

a double bind thing where you have

3308

02:03:20,020 --> 02:03:18,120

impartial third party observers who

3309

02:03:23,720 --> 02:03:20,030

don't know who's doing what and just

3310

02:03:25,700 --> 02:03:23,730

comparing notes at a particular location

3311

02:03:28,939 --> 02:03:25,710

specific site which I've already picked

3312

02:03:30,890 --> 02:03:28,949

out so this would be I think an example

3313

02:03:32,180 --> 02:03:30,900

of one of the things I really admire

3314

02:03:34,580 --> 02:03:32,190

about your work and that is really

3315

02:03:37,280 --> 02:03:34,590

looking forward coming up with creative

3316

02:03:39,800 --> 02:03:37,290

the investigative ideas and taking this

3317

02:03:41,600 --> 02:03:39,810

thing to the next level obviously we've

3318

02:03:43,760 --> 02:03:41,610

been spinning our wheels in ufology for

3319

02:03:45,800 --> 02:03:43,770

60 years where the wheel as far as I'm

3320

02:03:47,510 --> 02:03:45,810

concerned flew off a long time ago and

3321

02:03:48,470 --> 02:03:47,520

we really we really aren't making any

3322

02:03:50,510 --> 02:03:48,480

forward progress

3323

02:03:53,290 --> 02:03:50,520

I think haunted side investigations

3324

02:03:56,300 --> 02:03:53,300

these types of altered consciousness'

3325

02:03:58,910 --> 02:03:56,310

approaches I think are really important

3326

02:04:01,040 --> 02:03:58,920

and will bring the field forward I think

3327

02:04:02,270 --> 02:04:01,050

what are your feelings on that well you

3328

02:04:03,620 --> 02:04:02,280

know I mean I think that yeah we have to

3329

02:04:05,450 --> 02:04:03,630

revolutionize the way that we approach

3330

02:04:06,790 --> 02:04:05,460

these sorts of things you know yes there

3331

02:04:08,859 --> 02:04:06,800

is a good bit

3332

02:04:10,510 --> 02:04:08,869

information that deals with you know

3333

02:04:12,010 --> 02:04:10,520

what we call the psycho not psycho

3334

02:04:13,870 --> 02:04:12,020

explorers you know people who would you

3335

02:04:16,209 --> 02:04:13,880

know induce hallucinations which keep in

3336

02:04:18,129 --> 02:04:16,219

mind Carl Jung did this Carl Jung you

3337

02:04:21,100 --> 02:04:18,139

know who was one of the forefathers you

3338

02:04:23,200 --> 02:04:21,110

know of modern psychology didn't really

3339

02:04:25,390 --> 02:04:23,210

come out quite to what extent he did

3340

02:04:28,629 --> 02:04:25,400

this until a few years ago with the

3341

02:04:30,970 --> 02:04:28,639

publication of his his self self you

3342

02:04:34,270 --> 02:04:30,980

know illustrated and illuminated the red

3343

02:04:37,240 --> 02:04:34,280

book the red fascinator's edition that's

3344

02:04:38,709 --> 02:04:37,250

so fascinating you know and of course is

3345

02:04:40,450 --> 02:04:38,719

I understand that Jung had begun to hear

3346

02:04:43,089 --> 02:04:40,460

voices and see images and things like

3347

02:04:45,339 --> 02:04:43,099

that in midlife keeping in mind that he

3348

02:04:47,620 --> 02:04:45,349

had described early in life feeling like

3349

02:04:49,030 --> 02:04:47,630

you know that he is his psyche and his

3350

02:04:50,500 --> 02:04:49,040

soul were kind of inhabited by two

3351

02:04:51,850 --> 02:04:50,510

individuals one that was the young boy

3352

02:04:54,339 --> 02:04:51,860

the school boy that he was the one that

3353

02:04:56,379 --> 02:04:54,349

was a an 18th century European gentleman

3354

02:04:58,240 --> 02:04:56,389

you know he described seeing you know a

3355

02:04:59,439 --> 02:04:58,250

ghost emerge from his mother's bedroom

3356

02:05:01,209 --> 02:04:59,449

one evening when he was a black kid and

3357

02:05:02,410 --> 02:05:01,219

he was very bothered by these sorts of

3358

02:05:04,569 --> 02:05:02,420

things and then later in life he'd begun

3359

02:05:06,040 --> 02:05:04,579

to hear voices and see images and

3360

02:05:07,780 --> 02:05:06,050

spirits and things like that and began

3361

02:05:10,930 --> 02:05:07,790

to think gee I must be actually

3362

02:05:13,450 --> 02:05:10,940

succumbing to psychosis myself know what

3363

02:05:14,830 --> 02:05:13,460

now how would somebody today be treated

3364

02:05:15,879 --> 02:05:14,840

if they began to experience these sorts

3365

02:05:17,439 --> 02:05:15,889

of things they'd be doped up on

3366

02:05:18,910 --> 02:05:17,449

medication or thrown in a hospital and

3367

02:05:20,410 --> 02:05:18,920

they'd be told that they were crazy for

3368

02:05:22,479 --> 02:05:20,420

the rest of their lives Carl Jung

3369

02:05:24,339 --> 02:05:22,489

decides to induce hallucinations and try

3370

02:05:26,140 --> 02:05:24,349

and learn from what he believed were

3371

02:05:29,160 --> 02:05:26,150

some sort of you know some sort of

3372

02:05:31,089 --> 02:05:29,170

elements of his own super-ego or

3373

02:05:33,700 --> 02:05:31,099

subconscious you know and that he wanted

3374

02:05:35,439 --> 02:05:33,710

to try and understand the complete you

3375

02:05:37,359 --> 02:05:35,449

know revelation so to speak he had a

3376

02:05:39,189 --> 02:05:37,369

clash with his own subconscious and what

3377

02:05:40,839 --> 02:05:39,199

he learned was the result was you know

3378

02:05:43,000 --> 02:05:40,849

what he called active animation and of

3379

02:05:45,100 --> 02:05:43,010

course you know the basis for his you

3380

02:05:47,859 --> 02:05:45,110

know theories about archetypes which has

3381

02:05:49,569 --> 02:05:47,869

become a foundation for some in modern

3382

02:05:50,950 --> 02:05:49,579

psychology now I'm not saying that

3383

02:05:53,709 --> 02:05:50,960

everyone who claims that they have is

3384

02:05:55,720 --> 02:05:53,719

you know a hallucination

3385

02:05:57,189 --> 02:05:55,730

whether that be self induced or you know

3386

02:05:58,839 --> 02:05:57,199

just the onset of something which we

3387

02:06:00,609 --> 02:05:58,849

would label psychosis I'm not saying

3388

02:06:02,859 --> 02:06:00,619

that we that every individual who has

3389

02:06:04,560 --> 02:06:02,869

this happen is actually having some sort

3390

02:06:06,700 --> 02:06:04,570

of sort of an otherworldly or a

3391

02:06:08,109 --> 02:06:06,710

subconscious encounter with something

3392

02:06:10,330 --> 02:06:08,119

unexplained that they should learn from

3393

02:06:12,310 --> 02:06:10,340

I do think though that maybe every

3394

02:06:14,470 --> 02:06:12,320

instance of strange phenomena that is

3395

02:06:16,180 --> 02:06:14,480

that is reported is not indeed you know

3396

02:06:18,310 --> 02:06:16,190

what we would define you know as a

3397

02:06:19,689 --> 02:06:18,320

clinical psychological aberration that

3398

02:06:20,040 --> 02:06:19,699

should be treated through the you know

3399

02:06:22,799 --> 02:06:20,050

the

3400

02:06:24,810 --> 02:06:22,809

prescription of medication I think it's

3401

02:06:27,540 --> 02:06:24,820

very sad that we tend to take people who

3402

02:06:30,240 --> 02:06:27,550

have quote-unquote problems you know

3403

02:06:31,979 --> 02:06:30,250

ADHD or whatever and and we got a dope

3404

02:06:34,830 --> 02:06:31,989

them up because you according to our

3405

02:06:36,899 --> 02:06:34,840

society's standards are crazy and that's

3406

02:06:38,879 --> 02:06:36,909

just not acceptable it's not healthy you

3407

02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:38,889

know obviously Carl Carl Jung was able

3408

02:06:42,030 --> 02:06:40,239

to learn from it but I realize it's a

3409

02:06:42,959 --> 02:06:42,040

fine line that we draw you know saying

3410

02:06:45,569 --> 02:06:42,969

who is crazy

3411

02:06:47,339 --> 02:06:45,579

and who is not and who can literally

3412

02:06:48,750 --> 02:06:47,349

learn from their experiences with the

3413

02:06:50,520 --> 02:06:48,760

unexplained but the point is is that

3414

02:06:52,200 --> 02:06:50,530

obviously consciousness is a very

3415

02:06:54,180 --> 02:06:52,210

difficult thing to describe reality is

3416

02:06:56,430 --> 02:06:54,190

probably an impossible thing to describe

3417

02:06:58,500 --> 02:06:56,440

we have these encounters with strange

3418

02:06:59,700 --> 02:06:58,510

phenomena you talk about the voice that

3419

02:07:01,770 --> 02:06:59,710

people describe when they're using

3420

02:07:03,660 --> 02:07:01,780

psilocybin and I talked with you know I

3421

02:07:04,950 --> 02:07:03,670

was you know I went and actually sat

3422

02:07:07,319 --> 02:07:04,960

down and had dinner with a young man

3423

02:07:08,399 --> 02:07:07,329

here from Asheville he contacted me and

3424

02:07:09,600 --> 02:07:08,409

said I'd like to get together and talk

3425

02:07:10,859 --> 02:07:09,610

because I've had some strange things

3426

02:07:11,939 --> 02:07:10,869

going on and I hear that you're someone

3427

02:07:13,470 --> 02:07:11,949

you might be able to help with this and

3428

02:07:15,149 --> 02:07:13,480

he contacted me and told me that he had

3429

02:07:16,830 --> 02:07:15,159

on a number of instances woke up and

3430

02:07:18,510 --> 02:07:16,840

heard the voice of a woman whispering to

3431

02:07:20,010 --> 02:07:18,520

him and there was no one in the room and

3432

02:07:21,390 --> 02:07:20,020

he said I don't feel like my house is

3433

02:07:23,129 --> 02:07:21,400

haunted it's a new house I don't

3434

02:07:24,780 --> 02:07:23,139

understand what's happening you wouldn't

3435

02:07:25,859 --> 02:07:24,790

believe how many people have contacted

3436

02:07:27,149 --> 02:07:25,869

me and said they'll wake up in the

3437

02:07:29,430 --> 02:07:27,159

morning in here a woman whispered to

3438

02:07:30,569 --> 02:07:29,440

them don't move or something similar to

3439

02:07:32,189 --> 02:07:30,579

that I had a friend who told me about

3440

02:07:34,049 --> 02:07:32,199

this and he literally hears this woman

3441

02:07:35,459 --> 02:07:34,059

say don't move he goes ok and just lays

3442

02:07:36,660 --> 02:07:35,469

there for five minutes and then he jumps

3443

02:07:38,879 --> 02:07:36,670

up out of bed and he's ready to strike

3444

02:07:40,799 --> 02:07:38,889

somebody me and he ended up asking his

3445

02:07:42,560 --> 02:07:40,809

roommate later did you have a girl over

3446

02:07:45,120 --> 02:07:42,570

here stay in the night last night no

3447

02:07:46,379 --> 02:07:45,130

over here and you hear about this you

3448

02:07:48,720 --> 02:07:46,389

know and people start literally

3449

02:07:51,359 --> 02:07:48,730

questioning their own sanity for years

3450

02:07:52,680 --> 02:07:51,369

and we had a guest on recently where he

3451
02:07:55,620 --> 02:07:52,690
had a voice telling that the underground

3452
02:07:58,649 --> 02:07:55,630
bases were real oh boy did that that

3453
02:08:00,540 --> 02:07:58,659
that in ignite a firestorm on the para

3454
02:08:02,220 --> 02:08:00,550
caste forum so I'm referring to dr.

3455
02:08:04,319 --> 02:08:02,230
Richard Sauter of course who went on to

3456
02:08:06,689 --> 02:08:04,329
write the preeminent book on the subject

3457
02:08:09,600 --> 02:08:06,699
and he got validation from a a

3458
02:08:11,819 --> 02:08:09,610
mysterious disembodied voice that had a

3459
02:08:14,280 --> 02:08:11,829
whole conversation with it ya know I got

3460
02:08:16,979 --> 02:08:14,290
a letter after I made some sarcastic

3461
02:08:19,049 --> 02:08:16,989
comments about the voices pointing me to

3462
02:08:22,200 --> 02:08:19,059
research that had been done into being

3463
02:08:24,540 --> 02:08:22,210

able to use machines to send those

3464

02:08:26,669 --> 02:08:24,550

voices disembodied voices to people a

3465

02:08:28,740 --> 02:08:26,679

real-life scientific development who

3466

02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:28,750

knows Micah Hanks joins us this week I'm

3467

02:08:32,050 --> 02:08:30,880

gene Steinberg the co-host is Chris

3468

02:08:42,550 --> 02:08:32,060

O'Brien you're in

3469

02:08:45,370 --> 02:08:42,560

the para cast is there a secret UFO

3470

02:08:47,740 --> 02:08:45,380

agenda two strange creatures from the

3471

02:08:50,140 --> 02:08:47,750

darkest corners of the mind roam the

3472

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:50,150

earth is there evidence for mind-control

3473

02:08:56,440 --> 02:08:53,360

time travel or devious government

3474

02:08:58,930 --> 02:08:56,450

conspiracies find out the inside scoop

3475

02:09:01,570 --> 02:08:58,940

on the latest conspiracies paranormal

3476
02:09:03,250 --> 02:09:01,580
activity and accordion phenomenon when

3477
02:09:06,190 --> 02:09:03,260
you subscribe to Tim Beckley's

3478
02:09:09,250 --> 02:09:06,200
conspiracy term it's jam-packed with

3479
02:09:11,920 --> 02:09:09,260
stories special book and DVD promotions

3480
02:09:15,430 --> 02:09:11,930
and the best news it's absolutely free

3481
02:09:18,370 --> 02:09:15,440
sent right to your mailbox plus a bonus

3482
02:09:21,160 --> 02:09:18,380
free email newsletter sent out every

3483
02:09:25,210 --> 02:09:21,170
Friday simply sent an email with your

3484
02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:25,220
name and address to Mister UFO at WebTV

3485
02:09:33,970 --> 02:09:30,320
dotnet that's mr. UFO at web TV dotnet

3486
02:09:35,940 --> 02:09:33,980
find out what they don't want you to

3487
02:09:39,920 --> 02:09:35,950
know

3488
02:09:43,070 --> 02:09:39,930

[Music]

3489

02:09:45,960 --> 02:09:43,080

sore throat spray that with Dermadol

3490

02:09:48,450 --> 02:09:45,970

diaper rash spray that with Dermadol

3491

02:09:50,700 --> 02:09:48,460

ouch burn or cut spray that with

3492

02:09:52,530 --> 02:09:50,710

Dermadol for shockingly fast relief if

3493

02:09:54,420 --> 02:09:52,540

you had room for only one first aid

3494

02:09:56,310 --> 02:09:54,430

product in your preparedness kit you

3495

02:09:57,870 --> 02:09:56,320

need Dermadol because it works on almost

3496

02:09:59,850 --> 02:09:57,880

every skin irritation or injury

3497

02:10:01,980 --> 02:09:59,860

all-natural Dermadol brings amazing

3498

02:10:04,560 --> 02:10:01,990

relief to burns cuts scrapes fights

3499

02:10:06,630 --> 02:10:04,570

foils shingles rashes elderly skin tears

3500

02:10:08,430 --> 02:10:06,640

even chronic diabetic ulcers and bed

3501

02:10:10,830 --> 02:10:08,440

sores Dermatol is an all-natural

3502

02:10:12,930 --> 02:10:10,840

antimicrobial antiviral and antifungal

3503

02:10:15,090 --> 02:10:12,940

wound cleanser that speeds healing with

3504

02:10:16,980 --> 02:10:15,100

no side effects is safe for all ages and

3505

02:10:19,170 --> 02:10:16,990

skin types and is even safe enough to

3506

02:10:21,120 --> 02:10:19,180

spray on sore throats or onto sore eyes

3507

02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:21,130

read our many testimonials at Dermatol

3508

02:10:28,080 --> 02:10:25,360

comm spelled de our ma t o l comm order

3509

02:10:30,210 --> 02:10:28,090

online at Dermatol comm or call 800 two

3510

02:10:32,550 --> 02:10:30,220

one seven six six seventy seven that's

3511

02:10:34,800 --> 02:10:32,560

eight hundred to one seven sixty six

3512

02:10:39,900 --> 02:10:34,810

seventy seven effective efficient

3513

02:10:42,030 --> 02:10:39,910

economical spray it all with Dermatol we

3514

02:10:44,280 --> 02:10:42,040

all need to prepare ourselves you might

3515

02:10:46,080 --> 02:10:44,290

have the food water gold and silver but

3516

02:10:48,120 --> 02:10:46,090

ask yourself are you truly prepared

3517

02:10:49,230 --> 02:10:48,130

that's why you need to visit main

3518

02:10:54,090 --> 02:10:49,240

military.com

3519

02:10:56,160 --> 02:10:54,100

need gas masks wool blankets fire

3520

02:10:58,470 --> 02:10:56,170

starter kits high-capacity magazines

3521

02:10:59,760 --> 02:10:58,480

chemical suits military surplus items

3522

02:11:02,460 --> 02:10:59,770

and much more

3523

02:11:04,050 --> 02:11:02,470

do you own a firearm main military comm

3524

02:11:06,120 --> 02:11:04,060

has a large selection of pistols and

3525

02:11:07,950 --> 02:11:06,130

rifles suited for your needs are you

3526

02:11:09,990 --> 02:11:07,960

local store sold out of ammunition

3527

02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:10,000

call or visit them today for prices on

3528

02:11:14,040 --> 02:11:12,400

hard-to-find ammo and bulk ammo orders

3529

02:11:15,500 --> 02:11:14,050

you don't need to worry about having a

3530

02:11:18,210 --> 02:11:15,510

military surplus store in your area

3531

02:11:20,250 --> 02:11:18,220

because maine military.com is the only

3532

02:11:22,200 --> 02:11:20,260

story you'll ever need all from the

3533

02:11:24,540 --> 02:11:22,210

comfort of your computer visit them

3534

02:11:26,910 --> 02:11:24,550

online today at maine military.com

3535

02:11:29,700 --> 02:11:26,920

that's maine like the state military

3536

02:11:32,700 --> 02:11:29,710

comm or call them at one eight seven

3537

02:11:35,490 --> 02:11:32,710

seven six zero eight zero one seven nine

3538

02:11:39,150 --> 02:11:35,500

that's one eight seven seven six zero

3539

02:11:40,740 --> 02:11:39,160

eight zero one seven nine the food

3540

02:11:41,220 --> 02:11:40,750

storage industry leader has done it

3541

02:11:43,950 --> 02:11:41,230

again

3542

02:11:46,410 --> 02:11:43,960

introducing FD g clubs and survival bugs

3543

02:11:48,390 --> 02:11:46,420

from the freeze dry guy for over thirty

3544

02:11:49,110 --> 02:11:48,400

nine years the freeze dry guy has served

3545

02:11:51,000 --> 02:11:49,120

various governor

3546

02:11:52,800 --> 02:11:51,010

agencies and the private sector with the

3547

02:11:53,430 --> 02:11:52,810

finest in storable foods and emergency

3548

02:11:55,170 --> 02:11:53,440

rations

3549

02:11:56,880 --> 02:11:55,180

if you've wanted to build emergency food

3550

02:11:59,340 --> 02:11:56,890

supplies but couldn't afford it now you

3551

02:12:00,990 --> 02:11:59,350

can go to freeze-dry guide.com

3552

02:12:02,880 --> 02:12:01,000

click on products and look for the

3553

02:12:04,650 --> 02:12:02,890

freeze dry guide clubs to pay as you go

3554

02:12:06,330 --> 02:12:04,660

now you can build food storage without

3555

02:12:08,280 --> 02:12:06,340

going into debt to choose from a payment

3556

02:12:09,900 --> 02:12:08,290

range of \$95 to four hundred and fifty

3557

02:12:11,730 --> 02:12:09,910

dollars per month our clubs work with

3558

02:12:13,320 --> 02:12:11,740

everyone's budget plus when you join

3559

02:12:15,180 --> 02:12:13,330

freeze dry guy clubs you'll get

3560

02:12:17,460 --> 02:12:15,190

additional rewards for example this

3561

02:12:19,140 --> 02:12:17,470

month get 10% back in survival bucks on

3562

02:12:20,850 --> 02:12:19,150

all purchases in the freeze dry guy

3563

02:12:22,950 --> 02:12:20,860

product line plus free shipping within

3564

02:12:25,110 --> 02:12:22,960

the lower 48 states on any order amount

3565

02:12:26,970 --> 02:12:25,120

hurry go to freeze-dry guide.com

3566

02:12:29,190 --> 02:12:26,980

or call eight six six four zero four

3567

02:12:31,230 --> 02:12:29,200

three six six three let's freeze dry

3568

02:12:33,780 --> 02:12:31,240

guys calm or call eight six six four

3569

02:12:36,300 --> 02:12:33,790

zero four three six six three the freeze

3570

02:12:39,290 --> 02:12:36,310

dry guy the best you can buy

3571

02:12:41,510 --> 02:12:39,300

[Music]

3572

02:12:44,910 --> 02:12:41,520

America's number one source for

3573

02:12:53,120 --> 02:12:44,920

independent talk radio for over a decade

3574

02:12:58,100 --> 02:12:55,540

[Music]

3575

02:13:01,230 --> 02:12:58,110

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

3576

02:13:05,709 --> 02:13:01,240

listening to the para cast

3577

02:13:10,840 --> 02:13:08,350

we're winding down trying to understand

3578

02:13:12,610 --> 02:13:10,850

the incredible mysteries paranormal

3579

02:13:14,800 --> 02:13:12,620

mysteries strange creatures strange

3580

02:13:18,340 --> 02:13:14,810

events and other things does it require

3581

02:13:20,290 --> 02:13:18,350

taking some kind of substance to gain

3582

02:13:24,510 --> 02:13:20,300

this understanding or can you basically

3583

02:13:26,530 --> 02:13:24,520

induce yourself to be more perceptive by

3584

02:13:28,209 --> 02:13:26,540

meditation or something does it always

3585

02:13:29,800 --> 02:13:28,219

have to be chemical that's a good

3586

02:13:31,270 --> 02:13:29,810

question that is a good question and

3587

02:13:33,520 --> 02:13:31,280

actually if you don't mind I'll dive in

3588

02:13:36,640 --> 02:13:33,530

there and I'll take a whack at that one

3589

02:13:38,950 --> 02:13:36,650

without a Michals without chemicals well

3590

02:13:40,720 --> 02:13:38,960

here's the thing you know when we talk

3591

02:13:42,640 --> 02:13:40,730

about a self induced hallucination you

3592

02:13:44,140 --> 02:13:42,650

know maybe with the utilization of

3593

02:13:46,600 --> 02:13:44,150

something like dimethyltryptamine what

3594

02:13:48,910 --> 02:13:46,610

we do know about that very interestingly

3595

02:13:50,650 --> 02:13:48,920

is that not only is dimethyltryptamine a

3596

02:13:52,570 --> 02:13:50,660

closed chemical cousin of melatonin

3597

02:13:54,130 --> 02:13:52,580

produced in our bodies which regulates

3598

02:13:54,729 --> 02:13:54,140

sleep sex drive and a number of things

3599

02:13:56,860 --> 02:13:54,739

like that

3600

02:13:59,110 --> 02:13:56,870

dimethyltryptamine is also produced in

3601

02:14:01,060 --> 02:13:59,120

the body it is believed by Rick

3602

02:14:03,490 --> 02:14:01,070

Strassman and others to to emanate from

3603

02:14:05,350 --> 02:14:03,500

the pineal gland but we don't know for

3604

02:14:07,360 --> 02:14:05,360

certain if that's where it's from we do

3605

02:14:09,400 --> 02:14:07,370

know the you know that that blood can be

3606

02:14:11,020 --> 02:14:09,410

here the levels of DMT can be measured

3607

02:14:12,910 --> 02:14:11,030

in bloodstream you know specifically you

3608

02:14:14,500 --> 02:14:12,920

know after blood is extracted you know

3609

02:14:16,750 --> 02:14:14,510

from a corpse when a person is recently

3610

02:14:18,520 --> 02:14:16,760

deceased and this leads it lends itself

3611

02:14:21,340 --> 02:14:18,530

according to some to the theory that

3612

02:14:23,500 --> 02:14:21,350

maybe there is a release of DMT into the

3613

02:14:26,020 --> 02:14:23,510

body at the time of death or just before

3614

02:14:28,120 --> 02:14:26,030

which is what causes you know these

3615

02:14:30,010 --> 02:14:28,130

near-death experiences and things like

3616

02:14:31,240 --> 02:14:30,020

that and and of course people seeing

3617

02:14:33,580 --> 02:14:31,250

angels while they're lying in the

3618

02:14:36,310 --> 02:14:33,590

hospital bed on their way out Thomas

3619

02:14:38,080 --> 02:14:36,320

Alva Edison was very skeptical very and

3620

02:14:40,030 --> 02:14:38,090

almost atheist in his in his approach to

3621

02:14:41,620 --> 02:14:40,040

you know the stranger aspects of life

3622

02:14:43,689 --> 02:14:41,630

and my I was lying on his deathbed was

3623

02:14:44,979 --> 02:14:43,699

said to have have actually quoted

3624

02:14:46,510 --> 02:14:44,989

something along the lines of they're so

3625

02:14:48,640 --> 02:14:46,520

beautiful I can see them over there and

3626

02:14:50,770 --> 02:14:48,650

then passed away so you know we hear all

3627

02:14:52,600 --> 02:14:50,780

these instances where people have things

3628

02:14:54,490 --> 02:14:52,610

like this happen and maybe not just at

3629

02:14:57,910 --> 02:14:54,500

the time of death maybe during you know

3630

02:14:59,410 --> 02:14:57,920

extreme trauma or shock-induced you know

3631

02:15:02,170 --> 02:14:59,420

scenarios where someone you know is

3632

02:15:04,420 --> 02:15:02,180

maybe near death and dr. Raymond Moody's

3633

02:15:07,030 --> 02:15:04,430

turn the near-death experience perhaps

3634

02:15:08,050 --> 02:15:07,040

the chemical reason behind that is the

3635

02:15:10,330 --> 02:15:08,060

release of something like dimethyl

3636

02:15:11,590 --> 02:15:10,340

tryptamine into the bloodstream so you

3637

02:15:13,930 --> 02:15:11,600

know g-man we're talking about you know

3638

02:15:15,700 --> 02:15:13,940

not inducing an experience you're taking

3639

02:15:17,919 --> 02:15:15,710

chemicals you know I think that there

3640

02:15:19,630 --> 02:15:17,929

are always chemical components but maybe

3641

02:15:21,010 --> 02:15:19,640

those actually occur within our body

3642

02:15:22,630 --> 02:15:21,020

and the very same sorts of things if we

3643

02:15:25,060 --> 02:15:22,640

could open a metabolic pathway within

3644

02:15:27,310 --> 02:15:25,070

ourselves could occur without having to

3645

02:15:29,770 --> 02:15:27,320

actually take something you know from

3646

02:15:31,420 --> 02:15:29,780

outside our bodies how that would occur

3647

02:15:33,760 --> 02:15:31,430

is another great mystery some people

3648

02:15:35,290 --> 02:15:33,770

describe that meditation seems to to do

3649

02:15:36,700 --> 02:15:35,300

this and I think that like all things

3650

02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:36,710

that can be learned and acquired that

3651
02:15:40,690 --> 02:15:38,560
may be you know the ability to control

3652
02:15:42,220 --> 02:15:40,700
metabolic pathways you know in our

3653
02:15:43,870 --> 02:15:42,230
bodies that could elicit you know

3654
02:15:45,940 --> 02:15:43,880
ecstatic visions and things like that

3655
02:15:48,610 --> 02:15:45,950
through perhaps meditation breathing

3656
02:15:50,800 --> 02:15:48,620
exercises ecstatic postures yoga things

3657
02:15:51,940 --> 02:15:50,810
like that very well could be something

3658
02:15:54,340 --> 02:15:51,950
that you know through time and practice

3659
02:15:56,680 --> 02:15:54,350
could be tapped into and learn to

3660
02:15:58,150 --> 02:15:56,690
control to a degree well you know part

3661
02:16:00,310 --> 02:15:58,160
of the problem I think what the skeptics

3662
02:16:02,140 --> 02:16:00,320
are going to say any time you put

3663
02:16:04,030 --> 02:16:02,150

chemicals into the picture chemicals

3664

02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:04,040

enter the picture meditations things

3665

02:16:08,140 --> 02:16:06,560

like that suddenly it's so longer real

3666

02:16:11,290 --> 02:16:08,150

it's just a product of your imagination

3667

02:16:13,030 --> 02:16:11,300

they're exactly any external reality so

3668

02:16:15,940 --> 02:16:13,040

the question is here how do you

3669

02:16:18,220 --> 02:16:15,950

demonstrate or validate an external

3670

02:16:19,750 --> 02:16:18,230

reality the problem is you can't and the

3671

02:16:21,190 --> 02:16:19,760

truth of the matter is is that even if

3672

02:16:23,560 --> 02:16:21,200

we look at science we have rigorous

3673

02:16:26,010 --> 02:16:23,570

scientific you know methodology we have

3674

02:16:28,300 --> 02:16:26,020

the scientific method we can quantify

3675

02:16:29,740 --> 02:16:28,310

certain things that are observable in

3676

02:16:32,830 --> 02:16:29,750

nature and therefore we write little

3677

02:16:34,810 --> 02:16:32,840

thesis easy or theses and and hypotheses

3678

02:16:36,669 --> 02:16:34,820

about this is what we believe is

3679

02:16:39,220 --> 02:16:36,679

occurring but you know this is why I

3680

02:16:41,350 --> 02:16:39,230

bring it back to philosophy what do we

3681

02:16:44,850 --> 02:16:41,360

really know what the five senses really

3682

02:16:47,440 --> 02:16:44,860

tell us define consciousness we can't

3683

02:16:49,209 --> 02:16:47,450

yet to really define consciousness

3684

02:16:51,220 --> 02:16:49,219

because you need consciousness to define

3685

02:16:53,020 --> 02:16:51,230

itself exactly you know and it becomes

3686

02:16:54,820 --> 02:16:53,030

kind of a you know a vicious circle the

3687

02:16:56,590 --> 02:16:54,830

mainstream scientific establishment

3688

02:16:58,360 --> 02:16:56,600

believes and this is the big problem we

3689

02:16:59,590 --> 02:16:58,370

believe because we have observed and we

3690

02:17:02,140 --> 02:16:59,600

know that this is true and therefore

3691

02:17:04,120 --> 02:17:02,150

these things outside of that are not and

3692

02:17:06,760 --> 02:17:04,130

frankly I don't know that anything

3693

02:17:08,410 --> 02:17:06,770

observable is truly quantifiable you

3694

02:17:09,940 --> 02:17:08,420

know and that's the big problem well you

3695

02:17:11,590 --> 02:17:09,950

know it has to be quantifiable to some

3696

02:17:13,360 --> 02:17:11,600

degree I mean or else we're all just you

3697

02:17:15,280 --> 02:17:13,370

know you know meat bodies floating out

3698

02:17:17,140 --> 02:17:15,290

here in space you know yeah I know it

3699

02:17:18,370 --> 02:17:17,150

gets to be a very difficult argument but

3700

02:17:20,260 --> 02:17:18,380

the thing is is once you begin to look

3701

02:17:22,110 --> 02:17:20,270

at things like that and you realized how

3702

02:17:23,860 --> 02:17:22,120

impossible it is to define reality

3703

02:17:25,450 --> 02:17:23,870

consciousness and all these things and

3704

02:17:27,430 --> 02:17:25,460

realize that everything that we take as

3705

02:17:29,350 --> 02:17:27,440

scientific fact is actually dependent

3706

02:17:30,850 --> 02:17:29,360

entirely on our perspective of reality

3707

02:17:32,719 --> 02:17:30,860

which is something that we're continuing

3708

02:17:34,339 --> 02:17:32,729

to revise and formulate whether

3709

02:17:36,500 --> 02:17:34,349

Relativity string theory any of these

3710

02:17:38,479 --> 02:17:36,510

things and it's also dependent entirely

3711

02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:38,489

on perception which is dependent on what

3712

02:17:41,779 --> 02:17:39,840

consciousness we think we're

3713

02:17:43,189 --> 02:17:41,789

consciousness we think therefore we are

3714

02:17:45,559 --> 02:17:43,199

right I believe a famous philosopher

3715

02:17:47,419 --> 02:17:45,569

said that once and therefore here we are

3716

02:17:49,309 --> 02:17:47,429

but what we really know outside the five

3717

02:17:51,019 --> 02:17:49,319

senses what inside our head can we

3718

02:17:53,059 --> 02:17:51,029

really trust about what we observe and

3719

02:17:54,950 --> 02:17:53,069

if you realize and you accept that then

3720

02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:54,960

and only then I think and can we open

3721

02:17:58,849 --> 02:17:56,639

our mind to the possibility that there

3722

02:18:00,799 --> 02:17:58,859

are things outside of what we would call

3723

02:18:02,750 --> 02:18:00,809

conventionally observable which

3724

02:18:05,719 --> 02:18:02,760

shouldn't maybe be discounted entirely

3725

02:18:07,040 --> 02:18:05,729

maybe meditation and maybe a strange

3726

02:18:09,290 --> 02:18:07,050

phenomena and the interrelationship

3727

02:18:11,089 --> 02:18:09,300

between all these kinds of things maybe

3728

02:18:12,859 --> 02:18:11,099

there's something very valid about that

3729

02:18:15,439 --> 02:18:12,869

maybe it's the very essence of our human

3730

02:18:17,000 --> 02:18:15,449

subconscious and collective conscious

3731

02:18:19,189 --> 02:18:17,010

you know it's the very heart of being

3732

02:18:21,709 --> 02:18:19,199

human and we're denying this incredibly

3733

02:18:22,669 --> 02:18:21,719

important aspect of ourselves right and

3734

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:22,679

then we have to come up with the

3735

02:18:27,769 --> 02:18:24,719

languageing to effectively communicate it

3736

02:18:29,509 --> 02:18:27,779

to someone else you have a whole you

3737

02:18:32,089 --> 02:18:29,519

know filter an interpretive process that

3738

02:18:34,279 --> 02:18:32,099

goes on there and what is what is

3739

02:18:35,660 --> 02:18:34,289

communicated may not be interpreted

3740

02:18:38,660 --> 02:18:35,670

correctly by the person being

3741

02:18:40,429 --> 02:18:38,670

communicated to so true it's it's it's a

3742

02:18:43,629 --> 02:18:40,439

really slippery slope when you're

3743

02:18:46,099 --> 02:18:43,639

dealing with this whole conundrum and

3744

02:18:49,040 --> 02:18:46,109

again I think your book does a very good

3745

02:18:51,139 --> 02:18:49,050

job of sort of looking at this in a new

3746

02:18:52,609 --> 02:18:51,149

and different way and and applying it

3747

02:18:55,009 --> 02:18:52,619

you know from your own personal

3748

02:18:56,599 --> 02:18:55,019

experiences and also from you know the

3749

02:18:58,609 --> 02:18:56,609

obvious amount of you know intense

3750

02:19:00,709 --> 02:18:58,619

research that you did to you know to

3751

02:19:01,910 --> 02:19:00,719

examine any subjects and I personally

3752

02:19:03,950 --> 02:19:01,920

feel that we need to come up with

3753

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:03,960

something we need to come up with a new

3754

02:19:09,889 --> 02:19:07,679

you know approach for investigation we

3755

02:19:12,500 --> 02:19:09,899

need to get really creative get out of

3756

02:19:14,989 --> 02:19:12,510

the box because I think anything short

3757

02:19:19,399 --> 02:19:14,999

of that is just gonna have us sitting

3758

02:19:23,989 --> 02:19:19,409

here spinning our wheels you know yeah

3759

02:19:26,359 --> 02:19:23,999

testify you know I'm up I'm up on the

3760

02:19:30,349 --> 02:19:26,369

pulpit forget the soapbox okay ladies

3761

02:19:36,019 --> 02:19:30,359

and gentlemen we have brother Chris and

3762

02:19:37,939 --> 02:19:36,029

brother Micah thank you Jesus this has

3763

02:19:41,209 --> 02:19:37,949

become the religious power our ladies

3764

02:19:45,310 --> 02:19:41,219

and gentlemen from Piedmont Alabama I

3765

02:19:48,730 --> 02:19:45,320

believe no I start in radio

3766

02:19:50,380 --> 02:19:48,740

basically Piedmont Alabama and the radio

3767

02:19:53,620 --> 02:19:50,390

station I don't even know if it still

3768

02:19:56,050 --> 02:19:53,630

exists called WP ID and I asked somebody

3769

02:19:59,940 --> 02:19:56,060

what does that mean it means well Pete

3770

02:20:03,790 --> 02:19:59,950

Maude is dead and the first morning

3771

02:20:06,970 --> 02:20:03,800

Sunday morning I was there we had some

3772

02:20:09,040 --> 02:20:06,980

religious organization and they came in

3773

02:20:10,780 --> 02:20:09,050

there and I did their show and I learned

3774

02:20:12,700 --> 02:20:10,790

in broadcasting school I learned in

3775

02:20:16,990 --> 02:20:12,710

college that you didn't want to over

3776

02:20:18,730 --> 02:20:17,000

drive the modulation otherwise if you

3777

02:20:19,810 --> 02:20:18,740

did the FCC might psyche you now of

3778

02:20:21,280 --> 02:20:19,820

course before they had all these

3779

02:20:24,790 --> 02:20:21,290

limiters and stuff that control the

3780

02:20:27,640 --> 02:20:24,800

volume at real radio stations so this

3781

02:20:29,200 --> 02:20:27,650

brother whoever and his crew they'd get

3782

02:20:31,750 --> 02:20:29,210

in there and he start preaching very

3783

02:20:33,340 --> 02:20:31,760

soft so I turn up the level and then he

3784

02:20:34,840 --> 02:20:33,350

got louder and I turned down the level

3785

02:20:36,580 --> 02:20:34,850

they got louder and suddenly it was so

3786

02:20:39,070 --> 02:20:36,590

loud I thought I could open the door in

3787

02:20:41,500 --> 02:20:39,080

the entire town could hear him screaming

3788

02:20:47,280 --> 02:20:41,510

and yelling and then he talked about the

3789

02:20:51,880 --> 02:20:47,290

sinners and it looks squarely at me ooh

3790

02:20:53,950 --> 02:20:51,890

that's my experience oh boy Chapel it

3791

02:20:56,200 --> 02:20:53,960

was called ha ha because you were

3792

02:20:57,790 --> 02:20:56,210

moderating his volume that's when you

3793

02:20:58,900 --> 02:20:57,800

didn't even need to do a broadcast you

3794

02:21:01,470 --> 02:20:58,910

could open the door and the whole town

3795

02:21:03,520 --> 02:21:01,480

would've heard the guy that was it Oh

3796

02:21:04,320 --> 02:21:03,530

fascinating gene he never came back the

3797

02:21:07,420 --> 02:21:04,330

following week

3798

02:21:10,480 --> 02:21:07,430

did he not really no he didn't like his

3799

02:21:12,761 --> 02:21:10,490

Piedmont's dead yeah something died you

3800

02:21:14,020 --> 02:21:12,771

know we're gonna get letters now because

3801

02:21:15,970 --> 02:21:14,030

we're hurting in Atlanta you know

3802

02:21:17,650 --> 02:21:15,980

Piedmont was halfway between Birmingham

3803

02:21:19,840 --> 02:21:17,660

and Atlanta we have an Atlanta outlet

3804

02:21:23,500 --> 02:21:19,850

picking this up so I'm kind of expecting

3805

02:21:24,970 --> 02:21:23,510

that somebody who listens to us in the

3806

02:21:27,700 --> 02:21:24,980

southern part of the US gonna write a

3807

02:21:30,310 --> 02:21:27,710

letter in saying oh that crazy steinberg

3808

02:21:33,160 --> 02:21:30,320

character from New York and he's ragging

3809

02:21:35,500 --> 02:21:33,170

on southern preachers and why would he

3810

02:21:37,270 --> 02:21:35,510

do something like that what's the matter

3811

02:21:39,310 --> 02:21:37,280

with him and you know what in those days

3812

02:21:41,410 --> 02:21:39,320

in another town in which we live

3813

02:21:42,970 --> 02:21:41,420

Tuscumbia near Muscle Shoals where they

3814

02:21:45,160 --> 02:21:42,980

have all those famous recording studios

3815

02:21:47,170 --> 02:21:45,170

one of our close friends was a local

3816

02:21:49,410 --> 02:21:47,180

preacher who was co-owner of the country

3817

02:21:51,210 --> 02:21:49,420

music radio station what a strange

3818

02:21:53,849 --> 02:21:51,220

history I have lived

3819

02:21:56,280 --> 02:21:53,859

no yes intriguing we could spend an

3820

02:21:59,550 --> 02:21:56,290

entire place an hour of phenomenology

3821

02:22:02,219 --> 02:21:59,560

with Jean Steinberg reminiscing about

3822

02:22:04,440 --> 02:22:02,229

things that have nothing to do with the

3823

02:22:07,500 --> 02:22:04,450

paranormal or if they have a peripheral

3824

02:22:08,130 --> 02:22:07,510

relationship that I can't discern that's

3825

02:22:11,580 --> 02:22:08,140

how it goes

3826

02:22:13,260 --> 02:22:11,590

we have Micah Hanks and he has something

3827

02:22:15,150 --> 02:22:13,270

called the graylien report which is

3828

02:22:17,190 --> 02:22:15,160

about gray aliens and any other color

3829

02:22:19,530 --> 02:22:17,200

and Mothman and all sorts of strange

3830

02:22:21,179 --> 02:22:19,540

unusual mysteries and we've been

3831

02:22:23,639 --> 02:22:21,189

covering some of this stuff and we'll be

3832

02:22:25,800 --> 02:22:23,649

kind of bringing in a whole home we'll

3833

02:22:27,900 --> 02:22:25,810

bring it all home in our final segment

3834

02:22:30,030 --> 02:22:27,910

with Micah Micah Hanks joining us the

3835

02:22:32,550 --> 02:22:30,040

co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

3836

02:22:39,170 --> 02:22:32,560

Steinberg you're in the para cast

3837

02:22:43,800 --> 02:22:41,490

graphic converter is the image

3838

02:22:46,740 --> 02:22:43,810

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

3839

02:22:48,900 --> 02:22:46,750

does not use any database you get full

3840

02:22:51,330 --> 02:22:48,910

control of all your files want to view

3841

02:22:53,820 --> 02:22:51,340

the images of a folder drag it into

3842

02:22:56,580 --> 02:22:53,830

graphic converter and a powerful browser

3843

02:22:58,679 --> 02:22:56,590

opens up to show your image files you

3844

02:23:00,960 --> 02:22:58,689

could use it for slideshows you could

3845

02:23:03,269 --> 02:23:00,970

use it to import images from digital

3846

02:23:05,429 --> 02:23:03,279

cameras or from scanners need to do some

3847

02:23:07,800 --> 02:23:05,439

image editing you can do that too in

3848

02:23:10,080 --> 02:23:07,810

graphic converter also print catalogs

3849

02:23:12,269 --> 02:23:10,090

convert from so many formats

3850

02:23:14,760 --> 02:23:12,279

I can't even list them download now to

3851

02:23:17,849 --> 02:23:14,770

see if graphic converter is good for you

3852

02:23:20,099 --> 02:23:17,859

like one and a half million other users

3853

02:23:22,469 --> 02:23:20,109

guess what you could save money when you

3854

02:23:25,320 --> 02:23:22,479

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3855

02:23:27,750 --> 02:23:25,330

code night-owl use the coupon code night

3856

02:23:30,540 --> 02:23:27,760

owl to get a special price for graphic

3857

02:23:36,450 --> 02:23:30,550

converter go to Lemke soft calm that's

3858

02:23:42,420 --> 02:23:36,460

Ellie MKE soft calm Lemke soft calm l.e

3859

02:23:45,240 --> 02:23:42,430

MKE soft calm are you still a

3860

02:23:47,340 --> 02:23:45,250

traditional smoker now experience a new

3861

02:23:50,010 --> 02:23:47,350

lifestyle and try vaping with ease

3862

02:23:52,260 --> 02:23:50,020

cigarettes bilah cig imagine no ashes

3863

02:23:54,120 --> 02:23:52,270

stains nasty smell coughing and

3864

02:23:56,150 --> 02:23:54,130

hacking with lisicki cigarettes

3865

02:23:58,229 --> 02:23:56,160

revolutionary microelectronic technology

3866

02:23:59,410 --> 02:23:58,239

rechargeable battery and unique

3867

02:24:00,850 --> 02:23:59,420

replaceable cartridge

3868

02:24:03,040 --> 02:24:00,860

you'll get all the benefits and

3869

02:24:05,110 --> 02:24:03,050

satisfaction of smoking without the

3870

02:24:07,120 --> 02:24:05,120

hazards choose your tastes from a wide

3871

02:24:09,490 --> 02:24:07,130

variety of our new american-made food

3872

02:24:11,980 --> 02:24:09,500

free and illiquid Atlas sigcomm

3873

02:24:14,050 --> 02:24:11,990

and Lessig smokes the competition by

3874

02:24:16,270 --> 02:24:14,060

servicing thousands of worldwide customers

3875

02:24:19,000 --> 02:24:16,280

with real people customer service fast

3876

02:24:21,280 --> 02:24:19,010

free same-day shipping and a 30 day

3877

02:24:23,620 --> 02:24:21,290

warranty and satisfaction guarantee so

3878

02:24:25,630 --> 02:24:23,630

are you ready for a new vaping lifestyle

3879

02:24:27,969 --> 02:24:25,640

then called eight seven zero five one

3880

02:24:29,980 --> 02:24:27,979

eight four three zero seven that's eight

3881

02:24:33,640 --> 02:24:29,990

seven zero five one eight four three

3882

02:24:37,390 --> 02:24:33,650

zero seven or visit Lusa calm spelled le

3883

02:24:40,600 --> 02:24:37,400

Cl g calm the siggy cigarettes for

3884

02:24:42,640 --> 02:24:40,610

today's modern smoker we all know that

3885

02:24:44,230 --> 02:24:42,650

berkey water purification systems are

3886

02:24:46,210 --> 02:24:44,240

the most trusted name in water

3887

02:24:48,100 --> 02:24:46,220

filtration as an authorized Berkey

3888

02:24:50,080 --> 02:24:48,110

dealer for over 6 years in serving

3889

02:24:52,540 --> 02:24:50,090

thousands of satisfied customers the

3890

02:24:54,550 --> 02:24:52,550

Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

3891

02:24:56,140 --> 02:24:54,560

berkey water filtration systems the

3892

02:24:58,210 --> 02:24:56,150

Berkey light systems include a set of

3893

02:25:00,190 --> 02:24:58,220

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

3894

02:25:02,590 --> 02:25:00,200

purification elements that purify water

3895

02:25:04,840 --> 02:25:02,600

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

3896

02:25:07,030 --> 02:25:04,850

cysts and parasites two non detectable

3897

02:25:09,100 --> 02:25:07,040

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

3898

02:25:10,960 --> 02:25:09,110

as herbicides and pesticides order the

3899

02:25:13,600 --> 02:25:10,970

Berkey light system today complete with

3900

02:25:15,400 --> 02:25:13,610

two black per key elements for only 231

3901

02:25:17,170 --> 02:25:15,410

dollars and the Berkey guide will ship

3902

02:25:18,880 --> 02:25:17,180

your order free of charge with the

3903

02:25:20,740 --> 02:25:18,890

purchase of a Berkey light the Berkey

3904

02:25:23,080 --> 02:25:20,750

guy is also offering a set of fluoride

3905

02:25:25,420 --> 02:25:23,090

and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

3906

02:25:25,929 --> 02:25:25,430

that's over 30 percent off the retail

3907

02:25:28,030 --> 02:25:25,939

price

3908

02:25:30,429 --> 02:25:28,040

call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

3909

02:25:32,650 --> 02:25:30,439

seven eight eight six three six five

3910

02:25:35,350 --> 02:25:32,660

three that's one eight seven seven eight

3911

02:25:37,690 --> 02:25:35,360

eight six three six five three or order

3912

02:25:40,360 --> 02:25:37,700

online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

3913

02:25:41,770 --> 02:25:40,370

Berkey dot-com today do you suffer from

3914

02:25:43,420 --> 02:25:41,780

adrenal fatigue did you know that

3915

02:25:45,130 --> 02:25:43,430

mercury from your dental fillings can

3916

02:25:47,020 --> 02:25:45,140

deposit into your kidneys and adrenals

3917

02:25:48,610 --> 02:25:47,030

and cause them to lose up to 60% of

3918

02:25:50,440 --> 02:25:48,620

their functional capacity I've had

3919

02:25:51,670 --> 02:25:50,450

first-hand experience with the damage

3920

02:25:53,440 --> 02:25:51,680

mercury can do to the body

3921

02:25:55,420 --> 02:25:53,450

I've made it a life's work to figure out

3922

02:25:57,190 --> 02:25:55,430

what went wrong after I got two large

3923

02:25:59,110 --> 02:25:57,200

mercury fillings put into my teeth I

3924

02:26:01,090 --> 02:25:59,120

also know the most effective means by

3925

02:26:02,890 --> 02:26:01,100

which the body can remove mercury it has

3926
02:26:04,600 --> 02:26:02,900
to do in large part with how well your

3927
02:26:06,520 --> 02:26:04,610
liver functions and how much glutathione

3928
02:26:08,530 --> 02:26:06,530
your cells produce the number one

3929
02:26:09,300 --> 02:26:08,540
superfood that supports optimal levels

3930
02:26:11,160 --> 02:26:09,310
of glutathione

3931
02:26:13,559 --> 02:26:11,170
is cold processed whey protein from

3932
02:26:16,200 --> 02:26:13,569
grass-fed cows OneWorld way is unheated

3933
02:26:18,389 --> 02:26:16,210
whey protein from grass-fed cows it is

3934
02:26:20,370 --> 02:26:18,399
the most bioactive on denature whey

3935
02:26:21,780 --> 02:26:20,380
protein on the market people are

3936
02:26:24,149 --> 02:26:21,790
reporting health improvements from this

3937
02:26:26,099 --> 02:26:24,159
one product that I've not seen in 20

3938
02:26:28,380 --> 02:26:26,109

years of clinical nutritional practice

3939

02:26:30,210 --> 02:26:28,390

call eight eight eight nine eight eight

3940

02:26:32,069 --> 02:26:30,220

three three two five that's eight eight

3941

02:26:35,580 --> 02:26:32,079

eight nine eight eight three three to

3942

02:26:40,769 --> 02:26:35,590

five or visit one world Wacom that's one

3943

02:26:43,290 --> 02:26:40,779

world wh ey dot-com are you tired of

3944

02:26:46,019 --> 02:26:43,300

searching for great talk radio helping

3945

02:26:49,560 --> 02:26:46,029

you more important search in overall we

3946

02:27:01,490 --> 02:26:49,570

are the GCM radio network

3947

02:27:16,530 --> 02:27:13,429

[Music]

3948

02:27:18,630 --> 02:27:16,540

music from our guests Micah Hanks it

3949

02:27:20,550 --> 02:27:18,640

comes down to this with Micah Hanks on

3950

02:27:23,130 --> 02:27:20,560

the power cast with Gene and Chris we're

3951

02:27:25,950 --> 02:27:23,140

exploring incredible mysteries and I

3952

02:27:28,290 --> 02:27:25,960

guess we could just go into any question

3953

02:27:31,110 --> 02:27:28,300

we've asked and do two shows worth from

3954

02:27:33,240 --> 02:27:31,120

each one but I kind of wonder Micah all

3955

02:27:35,910 --> 02:27:33,250

the areas that we're covering a lot of

3956

02:27:37,019 --> 02:27:35,920

them tend to be alien to traditional

3957

02:27:38,190 --> 02:27:37,029

science they don't want to look at this

3958

02:27:39,780 --> 02:27:38,200

stuff they don't want to look at things

3959

02:27:42,120 --> 02:27:39,790

well maybe you take a substance or maybe

3960

02:27:43,920 --> 02:27:42,130

you meditate maybe you see something

3961

02:27:46,200 --> 02:27:43,930

that we don't have in our textbooks so

3962

02:27:48,300 --> 02:27:46,210

how do you encourage such people to

3963

02:27:50,099 --> 02:27:48,310

investigate this stuff because we really

3964

02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:50,109

need to know what's going on well I

3965

02:27:55,889 --> 02:27:52,960

suggest that you must be scientific you

3966

02:27:57,630 --> 02:27:55,899

know you must you know I recommend go to

3967

02:27:59,250 --> 02:27:57,640

your area thrift shops or a Goodwill

3968

02:28:00,840 --> 02:27:59,260

store or something like that I spend a

3969

02:28:02,490 --> 02:28:00,850

lot of time combing through used books

3970

02:28:04,050 --> 02:28:02,500

towards where I can get you know all

3971

02:28:06,929 --> 02:28:04,060

kinds of books I don't I don't go out

3972

02:28:07,769 --> 02:28:06,939

always looking for something I go out to

3973

02:28:10,679 --> 02:28:07,779

see what I'll find

3974

02:28:11,729 --> 02:28:10,689

I find books about oh gosh you wouldn't

3975

02:28:12,960 --> 02:28:11,739

believe all the different kinds of

3976

02:28:14,790 --> 02:28:12,970

things you know but a lot of the time

3977

02:28:17,849 --> 02:28:14,800

you'll also find textbooks pick up a

3978

02:28:19,860 --> 02:28:17,859

textbook on um you know schizophrenia or

3979

02:28:21,630 --> 02:28:19,870

you know psychological aberrations to

3980

02:28:24,090 --> 02:28:21,640

pick up a textbook about the scientific

3981

02:28:25,590 --> 02:28:24,100

method pick up a textbook about physics

3982

02:28:27,210 --> 02:28:25,600

you know grab grab something that you

3983

02:28:29,010 --> 02:28:27,220

can you know is the thing is you can

3984

02:28:30,120 --> 02:28:29,020

find anything you want inexpensively and

3985

02:28:31,800 --> 02:28:30,130

you'll find even more things that you

3986

02:28:33,990 --> 02:28:31,810

didn't know that you wanted but you'll

3987

02:28:35,490 --> 02:28:34,000

want when you see them get books learn

3988

02:28:36,990 --> 02:28:35,500

you know but do understand the

3989

02:28:38,400 --> 02:28:37,000

scientific method you know I have a

3990

02:28:39,690 --> 02:28:38,410

little beginner's guide to the

3991

02:28:42,090 --> 02:28:39,700

scientific method that you know is

3992

02:28:44,070 --> 02:28:42,100

usually incorporated into you know

3993

02:28:45,570 --> 02:28:44,080

general science and biology courses and

3994

02:28:47,880 --> 02:28:45,580

community colleges and things like that

3995

02:28:50,130 --> 02:28:47,890

now I'll review that every now and then

3996

02:28:52,469 --> 02:28:50,140

you will learn from this to be careful

3997

02:28:54,809 --> 02:28:52,479

drawing patterns and associations and

3998

02:28:57,179 --> 02:28:54,819

parallels between seemingly unrelated

3999

02:28:59,219 --> 02:28:57,189

phenomena a real quick example you know

4000

02:29:02,630 --> 02:28:59,229

we could say that maybe for instance

4001

02:29:05,580 --> 02:29:02,640

that people who make a lot of money

4002

02:29:07,950 --> 02:29:05,590

typically are older and now older people

4003

02:29:09,450 --> 02:29:07,960

also are typically going to be more

4004

02:29:11,160 --> 02:29:09,460

inclined to wear glasses because you

4005

02:29:12,269 --> 02:29:11,170

know as one progresses throughout their

4006

02:29:14,880 --> 02:29:12,279

years and everything their eyesight

4007

02:29:17,099 --> 02:29:14,890

diminishes somewhat so can we draw a

4008

02:29:20,099 --> 02:29:17,109

correlation between younger people who

4009

02:29:21,300 --> 02:29:20,109

are not wealthy and or where they're not

4010

02:29:23,070 --> 02:29:21,310

younger people who are not wealthy can

4011

02:29:24,961 --> 02:29:23,080

we draw a correlation between people who

4012

02:29:27,241 --> 02:29:24,971

are wealthy and people who have poor

4013

02:29:28,741 --> 02:29:27,251

I sight knowing that maybe traditionally

4014

02:29:30,151 --> 02:29:28,751

a person who's worked their entire life

4015

02:29:31,741 --> 02:29:30,161

and set back more money are gonna have

4016

02:29:33,001 --> 02:29:31,751

more money but there I said also

4017

02:29:34,350 --> 02:29:33,011

diminishes younger people who haven't

4018

02:29:36,600 --> 02:29:34,360

worked as long don't have as much money

4019

02:29:38,850 --> 02:29:36,610

better eyesight can we say if there's a

4020

02:29:41,761 --> 02:29:38,860

direct relationship between a you know

4021

02:29:42,810 --> 02:29:41,771

less income and good eyesight I don't

4022

02:29:45,421 --> 02:29:42,820

think so you know that's the thing you

4023

02:29:47,430 --> 02:29:45,431

do have to be careful sometimes when you

4024

02:29:49,560 --> 02:29:47,440

draw you know associations and

4025

02:29:51,060 --> 02:29:49,570

correlations between things and coming

4026

02:29:53,430 --> 02:29:51,070

back to mothman which we open the the

4027

02:29:55,281 --> 02:29:53,440

show discussing you know did Mothman

4028

02:29:57,751 --> 02:29:55,291

cause the collapse of the Silver Bridge

4029

02:29:59,430 --> 02:29:57,761

probably not I think that it's it's

4030

02:30:01,501 --> 02:29:59,440

difficult to infer and I know that that

4031

02:30:03,301 --> 02:30:01,511

you know wouldn't psyche fury among a

4032

02:30:04,831 --> 02:30:03,311

lot of people who study this stuff for a

4033

02:30:06,781 --> 02:30:04,841

long time what about the death lists

4034

02:30:08,970 --> 02:30:06,791

what about the you know the reports of

4035

02:30:11,401 --> 02:30:08,980

strange phenomenon you know occurring in

4036

02:30:13,350 --> 02:30:11,411

tandem with with bad luck you know I

4037

02:30:14,430 --> 02:30:13,360

won't deny that that's the case you know

4038

02:30:15,961 --> 02:30:14,440

and that's why I bring up some of the

4039

02:30:17,640 --> 02:30:15,971

lesser-known you know entities like

4040

02:30:20,341 --> 02:30:17,650

walking Sam you know even the the

4041

02:30:22,291 --> 02:30:20,351

leaping louts along the line of Barack

4042

02:30:25,381 --> 02:30:22,301

the spring man of Prague which was kind

4043

02:30:27,901 --> 02:30:25,391

of a variation of the leaping fiend of

4044

02:30:31,770 --> 02:30:27,911

London the the infamous Spring Heeled

4045

02:30:34,201 --> 02:30:31,780

Jack a lot of these 14 characters you

4046

02:30:36,241 --> 02:30:34,211

know who in all likelihood many of them

4047

02:30:38,791 --> 02:30:36,251

are either the result of of folklore and

4048

02:30:40,081 --> 02:30:38,801

folk tales or you know hoaxes but

4049

02:30:41,581 --> 02:30:40,091

occasionally there have there has to be

4050

02:30:43,321 --> 02:30:41,591

some truths behind some of this stuff

4051
02:30:45,480 --> 02:30:43,331
but whatever the case might be wherever

4052
02:30:47,761 --> 02:30:45,490
these these ideas come from they are

4053
02:30:49,801 --> 02:30:47,771
very often associated with bad luck and

4054
02:30:51,390 --> 02:30:49,811
misdeeds misfortune and things like that

4055
02:30:52,441 --> 02:30:51,400
does that mean that if a Bigfoot shows

4056
02:30:54,211 --> 02:30:52,451
up that you know you're gonna have a

4057
02:30:56,251 --> 02:30:54,221
death in the family or that if you see a

4058
02:30:57,720 --> 02:30:56,261
UFO that you're gonna lose your job I

4059
02:30:59,191 --> 02:30:57,730
don't think so and I think that we have

4060
02:31:01,201 --> 02:30:59,201
to be careful when we draw those kind of

4061
02:31:03,060 --> 02:31:01,211
parallels you know and and infer things

4062
02:31:05,970 --> 02:31:03,070
about phenomenon that may not actually

4063
02:31:07,801 --> 02:31:05,980

truly exist I think the big problem with

4064

02:31:09,720 --> 02:31:07,811

ufology today is that we have spent the

4065

02:31:11,611 --> 02:31:09,730

last several decades assuming that there

4066

02:31:13,201 --> 02:31:11,621

is an elaborate alien hybridization

4067

02:31:15,151 --> 02:31:13,211

program going on that people are being

4068

02:31:17,671 --> 02:31:15,161

abducted by creatures from outer space

4069

02:31:18,720 --> 02:31:17,681

you want to here's my opinion yeah and

4070

02:31:20,220 --> 02:31:18,730

I'll tell you right now if you want to

4071

02:31:22,321 --> 02:31:20,230

know the truth I don't think that we

4072

02:31:25,291 --> 02:31:22,331

should look at alien abduction reports

4073

02:31:27,331 --> 02:31:25,301

necessarily in tandem with UFO reports

4074

02:31:30,631 --> 02:31:27,341

although sometimes the appearance of a

4075

02:31:32,371 --> 02:31:30,641

UFO occurs in conjunction with people's

4076
02:31:34,261 --> 02:31:32,381
claims of seeing beings and things like

4077
02:31:35,260 --> 02:31:34,271
that sometimes I think that truly

4078
02:31:37,210 --> 02:31:35,270
electromagnetic

4079
02:31:38,769 --> 02:31:37,220
other forms of radiation sometimes can

4080
02:31:41,679 --> 02:31:38,779
induce hallucinations we know that

4081
02:31:43,300 --> 02:31:41,689
scientifically we don't know who pilots

4082
02:31:44,529 --> 02:31:43,310
these UFO crafts but we can't deny that

4083
02:31:46,510 --> 02:31:44,539
those are seen either because the

4084
02:31:47,679 --> 02:31:46,520
multitude of data that has been gathered

4085
02:31:49,599 --> 02:31:47,689
you know by various government agencies

4086
02:31:51,039 --> 02:31:49,609
you know and civilian organizations who

4087
02:31:52,599 --> 02:31:51,049
sometimes have done a better job than

4088
02:31:54,670 --> 02:31:52,609

the government agencies we know that

4089

02:31:56,469 --> 02:31:54,680

UFOs occur we don't know who the pilots

4090

02:31:57,909 --> 02:31:56,479

them from where they come if some one

4091

02:31:59,289 --> 02:31:57,919

pilots them and if they are aliens

4092

02:32:00,909 --> 02:31:59,299

little and whether people are being

4093

02:32:02,019 --> 02:32:00,919

abducted from their homes at night we

4094

02:32:04,119 --> 02:32:02,029

know with that we have evidence that

4095

02:32:05,800 --> 02:32:04,129

suggests that but have we jumped to

4096

02:32:08,199 --> 02:32:05,810

conclusions and drawn parallels between

4097

02:32:10,119 --> 02:32:08,209

two perhaps unrelated phenomenon that

4098

02:32:11,499 --> 02:32:10,129

just appear to have some sort of a

4099

02:32:13,029 --> 02:32:11,509

relationship is there a correlation

4100

02:32:14,619 --> 02:32:13,039

that's been made there over the years it

4101
02:32:16,420 --> 02:32:14,629
may not exist I think it's very likely

4102
02:32:18,639 --> 02:32:16,430
and however strange they may sound to

4103
02:32:20,800 --> 02:32:18,649
people more and more information is

4104
02:32:22,239 --> 02:32:20,810
coming out about the field of UFO and

4105
02:32:24,130 --> 02:32:22,249
abduction research that seems to be

4106
02:32:25,809 --> 02:32:24,140
pointing in directions other than where

4107
02:32:27,369 --> 02:32:25,819
we've been looking and kind of

4108
02:32:29,139 --> 02:32:27,379
capitalize on something Chris said and

4109
02:32:30,399 --> 02:32:29,149
has kind of been a theme that Chris has

4110
02:32:31,929 --> 02:32:30,409
been brought up bringing up throughout

4111
02:32:33,969 --> 02:32:31,939
the program you know we need to look at

4112
02:32:36,039 --> 02:32:33,979
its strange phenomenon and we need to

4113
02:32:37,659 --> 02:32:36,049

look at reports of the unusual a little

4114

02:32:39,219 --> 02:32:37,669

differently we need to stop taking for

4115

02:32:41,229 --> 02:32:39,229

granted things that people have said for

4116

02:32:42,639 --> 02:32:41,239

a hundred years about strange phenomenon

4117

02:32:45,010 --> 02:32:42,649

whether it be whether Mothman

4118

02:32:47,050 --> 02:32:45,020

traditionally has wings as we know it or

4119

02:32:49,210 --> 02:32:47,060

whether it be you know UFOs piloted by

4120

02:32:51,429 --> 02:32:49,220

you know god knows what or who you know

4121

02:32:53,949 --> 02:32:51,439

there's so much that we have assumed so

4122

02:32:55,269 --> 02:32:53,959

little that we do know and so little

4123

02:32:56,649 --> 02:32:55,279

that can be you know scientifically

4124

02:32:58,840 --> 02:32:56,659

justified if we want to be taken

4125

02:33:00,249 --> 02:32:58,850

seriously the true scientific processes

4126

02:33:01,539 --> 02:33:00,259

would not draw those kinds of

4127

02:33:02,949 --> 02:33:01,549

correlations and make those bold

4128

02:33:04,539 --> 02:33:02,959

assumptions without the evidence to back

4129

02:33:06,069 --> 02:33:04,549

them up so what are we really left with

4130

02:33:07,989 --> 02:33:06,079

who knows but that's what we're trying

4131

02:33:10,569 --> 02:33:07,999

to find out very good well stated

4132

02:33:13,239 --> 02:33:10,579

okay so trying to figure out where the

4133

02:33:15,159 --> 02:33:13,249

correlations are and maybe one of the

4134

02:33:17,050 --> 02:33:15,169

other things we see is whether or not

4135

02:33:19,090 --> 02:33:17,060

power and Alma researchers are

4136

02:33:21,729 --> 02:33:19,100

stretching themselves to want to have

4137

02:33:22,590 --> 02:33:21,739

everything be part of one singular

4138

02:33:25,269 --> 02:33:22,600

mystery

4139

02:33:28,539 --> 02:33:25,279

cryptozoology strange creatures UFOs

4140

02:33:31,749 --> 02:33:28,549

cattle mutilations ghosts everything has

4141

02:33:33,429 --> 02:33:31,759

to fit into one basket does it if they

4142

02:33:35,590 --> 02:33:33,439

do I would say that there has more to do

4143

02:33:38,260 --> 02:33:35,600

with human perception and again

4144

02:33:41,019 --> 02:33:38,270

consciousness than anything and how we

4145

02:33:42,279 --> 02:33:41,029

perceive strange phenomenon you know

4146

02:33:43,960 --> 02:33:42,289

that's the question I think that

4147

02:33:45,639 --> 02:33:43,970

sometimes you know there's that old I

4148

02:33:47,719 --> 02:33:45,649

think it was a Chinese proverb that said

4149

02:33:49,580 --> 02:33:47,729

that you know sometimes the path

4150

02:33:51,050 --> 02:33:49,590

you know the process of getting to some

4151
02:33:53,300 --> 02:33:51,060
place is more important than actually

4152
02:33:54,769 --> 02:33:53,310
reaching the destination I think that

4153
02:33:56,899 --> 02:33:54,779
the same thing may be the case with

4154
02:33:58,880 --> 02:33:56,909
strange phenomenon we look at creatures

4155
02:34:00,620 --> 02:33:58,890
like a Bigfoot and we focus so much on

4156
02:34:02,090 --> 02:34:00,630
what does what is the meaning of this

4157
02:34:04,069 --> 02:34:02,100
why was he there what was that thing

4158
02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:04,079
doing there at that time on that date in

4159
02:34:09,109 --> 02:34:06,960
that location obviously it wouldn't it

4160
02:34:11,000 --> 02:34:09,119
wouldn't be an issue why he was there

4161
02:34:13,010 --> 02:34:11,010
what he was doing there that Sasquatch

4162
02:34:15,710 --> 02:34:13,020
on that date at that time it wouldn't be

4163
02:34:17,479 --> 02:34:15,720

an issue if it didn't mean something to

4164

02:34:21,979 --> 02:34:17,489

us what is the significance what is the

4165

02:34:24,139 --> 02:34:21,989

meaning that we take on as humans and

4166

02:34:26,179 --> 02:34:24,149

that keeps us interested in that keeps

4167

02:34:28,340 --> 02:34:26,189

us fascinated this this desire to know

4168

02:34:29,989 --> 02:34:28,350

as humans we want to do that you know we

4169

02:34:31,880 --> 02:34:29,999

want to understand our surroundings we

4170

02:34:33,739 --> 02:34:31,890

want to know why and the reason these

4171

02:34:35,359 --> 02:34:33,749

things are unexplained and often

4172

02:34:37,309 --> 02:34:35,369

outright dismissed is because they just

4173

02:34:39,139 --> 02:34:37,319

fall so far outside what we call reality

4174

02:34:41,000 --> 02:34:39,149

but the thing is I think that the

4175

02:34:42,979 --> 02:34:41,010

interrelationship we have with strange

4176
02:34:45,170 --> 02:34:42,989
phenomena we need to understand that we

4177
02:34:46,609 --> 02:34:45,180
need to understand the meaning why is it

4178
02:34:49,460 --> 02:34:46,619
that we are so interested in this what

4179
02:34:51,920 --> 02:34:49,470
what can we learn from our fascination

4180
02:34:53,689 --> 02:34:51,930
and and the potentials that could exist

4181
02:34:55,160 --> 02:34:53,699
aside from just trying to categorize and

4182
02:34:56,239 --> 02:34:55,170
gather reports of these things we can do

4183
02:34:58,639 --> 02:34:56,249
that all day and people have been doing

4184
02:35:00,229 --> 02:34:58,649
that for decades but what if we what

4185
02:35:02,090 --> 02:35:00,239
have we learned you know we've got a lot

4186
02:35:03,620 --> 02:35:02,100
of books that describe reports of UFOs

4187
02:35:04,939 --> 02:35:03,630
and encounters with Bigfoot and things

4188
02:35:06,830 --> 02:35:04,949

like that but people aren't trying to

4189

02:35:09,319 --> 02:35:06,840

look at those encounters and they're not

4190

02:35:10,700 --> 02:35:09,329

trying to understand the meaning of the

4191

02:35:11,989 --> 02:35:10,710

interrelationship you know and that's

4192

02:35:14,090 --> 02:35:11,999

what what I kind of think what we have

4193

02:35:16,149 --> 02:35:14,100

to do but in terms of is there some sort

4194

02:35:18,769 --> 02:35:16,159

of something that interconnects all this

4195

02:35:20,389 --> 02:35:18,779

if there is again I think that that has

4196

02:35:22,279 --> 02:35:20,399

more to do with understanding that in a

4197

02:35:23,510 --> 02:35:22,289

relationship human perception and what

4198

02:35:25,550 --> 02:35:23,520

it has to do with consciousness in

4199

02:35:27,200 --> 02:35:25,560

general well it also goes back to

4200

02:35:29,779 --> 02:35:27,210

whether there is a mystery to be found

4201
02:35:32,359 --> 02:35:29,789
anyway oh yeah of course that goes back

4202
02:35:34,910 --> 02:35:32,369
to the basic question not why are they

4203
02:35:37,609 --> 02:35:34,920
here but who are they and if we resolved

4204
02:35:40,160 --> 02:35:37,619
who they might be and that goes for UFOs

4205
02:35:42,139 --> 02:35:40,170
or any of these other mysteries then

4206
02:35:44,689 --> 02:35:42,149
maybe we would be in a position to

4207
02:35:46,160 --> 02:35:44,699
figure out why they're here and maybe

4208
02:35:48,200 --> 02:35:46,170
we're not meant to know that maybe they

4209
02:35:51,200 --> 02:35:48,210
don't want us to know or they want us to

4210
02:35:53,269 --> 02:35:51,210
know in little tidbits as we're ready to

4211
02:35:56,300 --> 02:35:53,279
know the next tidbit of information and

4212
02:35:58,309 --> 02:35:56,310
so we keep on the quest but we never

4213
02:36:00,529 --> 02:35:58,319

quite get there but we keep moving on

4214

02:36:01,090 --> 02:36:00,539

Myka Hanks where do we find more of the

4215

02:36:02,710 --> 02:36:01,100

stuff the

4216

02:36:04,330 --> 02:36:02,720

you write and talk about well I'm

4217

02:36:06,460 --> 02:36:04,340

writing prolifically these days for

4218

02:36:08,679 --> 02:36:06,470

mysterious universe org and you can of

4219

02:36:10,300 --> 02:36:08,689

course visit that URL and read mine and

4220

02:36:11,530 --> 02:36:10,310

Nick Redferns articles my brother from

4221

02:36:12,460 --> 02:36:11,540

another mother you know Nick and I are

4222

02:36:14,019 --> 02:36:12,470

gonna have to write a book eventually

4223

02:36:15,370 --> 02:36:14,029

together because we keep popping up in

4224

02:36:18,099 --> 02:36:15,380

all the same places UFO magazine

4225

02:36:19,929 --> 02:36:18,109

intrepid magazine do check out intrepid

4226

02:36:21,189 --> 02:36:19,939

magazine calm that's a new magazine I've

4227

02:36:23,229 --> 02:36:21,199

been working with along with Scott

4228

02:36:24,849 --> 02:36:23,239

Roberts good friend and you know it's

4229

02:36:26,410 --> 02:36:24,859

been a wonderful project and a great

4230

02:36:28,059 --> 02:36:26,420

undertaking for us but of course you

4231

02:36:31,030 --> 02:36:28,069

know Micah Hanks is personal blog the

4232

02:36:33,399 --> 02:36:31,040

graylien report is triple w dot G RAL

4233

02:36:35,290 --> 02:36:33,409

ien report calm and you can always get

4234

02:36:37,540 --> 02:36:35,300

your your strange and unusual news

4235

02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:37,550

updates there Chris O'Brien where do we

4236

02:36:44,290 --> 02:36:40,399

find your stuff well I tend to be on the

4237

02:36:46,389 --> 02:36:44,300

for america.com boards quite a bit and

4238

02:36:48,729 --> 02:36:46,399

also I have my own website our strange

4239

02:36:50,830 --> 02:36:48,739

planet comm and we have a link now in

4240

02:36:53,019 --> 02:36:50,840

the power cast forums you go there with

4241

02:36:54,910 --> 02:36:53,029

a single click Micah Hanks thanks for

4242

02:37:01,179 --> 02:36:54,920

joining us this week on the para cast

4243

02:37:06,170 --> 02:37:03,800

Paris is a calculated presentation of

4244

02:37:08,500 --> 02:37:06,180

making the impossible incorporated tune